This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

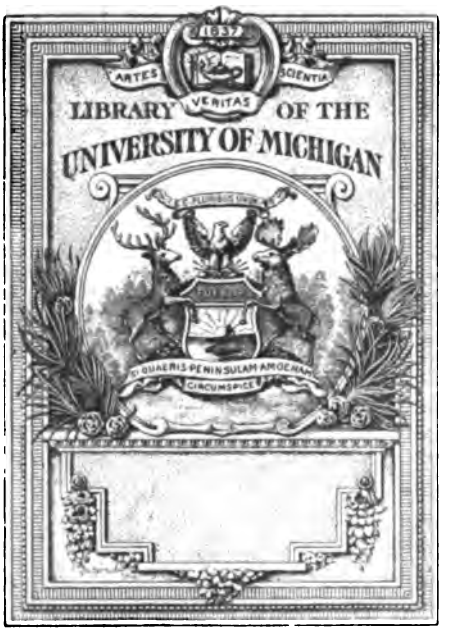
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

Mount Holyoke College

THIRTIETH

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1866-67.

NORTHAMPTON :
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1867.

TRUSTEES.

REV. EDWARD N. KIRK, D.D., of Boston, PRESIDENT.

REV. ROSWELL HAWKS, of Painesville, O.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ., of Monson.

REV. E. Y. SWIFT, of Williamsburg.

HON. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, of West Springfield.

ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., of Boston.

AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., of Conway.

REV. HIRAM MEAD, of South Hadley.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D.D., of Amherst.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, of Northampton.

REV. JOHN M. GREEN, of Hatfield.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,
SECRETARY.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

274424

TEACHERS.

Mrs. SOPHIA D. STODDARD, Acting Principal.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.

Miss MARY ELLIS.

Miss HELEN M. FRENCH.

Miss JULIA E. WARD.

Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.

Miss ELIZABETH D. BALLANTINE.

Miss SARAH D. LOCKE.

*Miss HANNAH NOBLE.

Miss ELIZABETH EARLE.

Miss MARY A. EVANS.

Miss OLIVE L. PARMELEE.

Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.

Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.

Miss MARY HAYNES.

Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.

Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.

*Miss HARRIET E. REED.

Miss JULIA A. GOODHUE.

Miss ANNIE DEARBORN.

Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.

Miss ELIZABETH K. PEABODY.

EMILY A. BELDEN, M. D., { Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss ALMEDA N. TIRRELL, Teacher of Vocal Music.

Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER, { Superintendent of Domestic Department.

*Absent a part of the year.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Martha Anderson,	*Shelburne.*
Emily J. Baird,	*Milford, Ct.*
Myra E. Bates,	*North Brookfield.*
Lucy J. Beebe,	*South Wilbraham.*
Ellen L. Bennett,	*Sturbridge.*
Carrie P. Biggam,	*Charleston, N. Y.*
Allie R. Bills,	*Marshall, Mich.*
Adelia M. Brown,	*Manchaug.*
Ella J. Buckingham,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Louise M. Buell,	*Litchfield, Ct.*
Harriet M. Bullard,	*Royalston.*
Mary E. Daniels,	*Enfield.*
Emma E. Dickinson,	*Fairport, N. Y.*
Emma Douglas,	*San Jose, California.*
Susan S. Driver,	*North Danvers.*
Lucy E. Ferry,	*Belchertown.*
Louise M. Fiske,	*Shelburne.*
Anna E. Francis,	*Windsor, Ct.*
Georgie B. Freeman,	*Rockford, Ill.*
Laura C. French,	*Pittsfield, N. H.*
Minnie P. French,	*Marcellus, N. Y.*
Elizabeth C. Gleason,	*Thomaston, Maine.*
Mary E. Goodrich,	*Plainville, Ct.*
Alice W. Gordon,	*Auburndale.*
Adaline E. Green,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Julia F. Hitchcock,	*Fitchburg.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary G. Hollister,	*East Glastenbury, Ct.*
Louise A. Ingraham,	*Courtland, N. Y.*
Ella G. Ives,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Anna M. Johnson,	*Northfield.*
Clara L. Kendall,	*Chicopee Falls,*
Mary H. Knight,	*Racine, Wis.*
Vina S. Knowles,	*Riverhead, L. I.*
Mary E. Lyon,	*Waukegan, Ill.*
Caroline E. Marvin,	*Winchendon.*
Hannah B. McLean,	*Simsbury, Ct.*
Delia H. Norton,	*Goshen, Ct.*
Louise L. Ober,	*La Crosse, Wis.*
Pocahontas A. Peabody,	*Lacon, Ill.*
Ella L. T. Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*
S. Grace Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*
Sarah W. Pike,	*Newburyport.*
Mary W. Plummer,	*Georgetown.*
Anna E. Rice,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Elizabeth A. Smith,	*Chester Center.*
Frances E. Smith,	*Union, Wis.*
Sarah J. Southworth,	*Wethersfield, Ct.*
Sarah A. Stewart,	*Baraboo, Wis.*
Anna E. Stoughton,	*Gill.*
Clara I. Thorndike,	*Belfast, Maine.*
Annette D. Washburn,	*Jersey City, N. J.*
Susan C. Watson,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*
Annie M. Wells,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Clara E. Wheeler,	*Peterboro', N. H.*
Susan A. Whitcomb,	*East Randolph.*
Emily A. Williams,	*Uxbridge.*
Julia S. Williams,	*Windsor, Ct.*
Jane M. Wilson,	*Holden.*
Anna M. Worrell,	*Perrineville, N. J.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jane M. Badgley,	*Waterloo, N. Y.*
Louisa M. Bailey,	*Wadhams' Mills, N. Y.*
Isabella C. Baker,	*Wiscassett, Maine.*
M. Agnes Beach,	*New Milford, Ct.*
Mary L. Bedortha,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
H. Josephine Carrington,	*Bethany, Ct.*
Cornelia D. Clark,	*Chicopee.*
Sarah W. Coffin,	*Edgartown.*
Helen F. Collins,	*Westfield.*
Olivia Conner,	*Scotchtown, N. Y.*
S. Louise Coy,	*Sandusky, Ohio.*
Mary G. Davis,	*Pittsfield.*
L. Jane Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Elizabeth Durham,	*Beloit, Wis.*
Sophia Durham,	*Beloit, Wis.*
Edith M. Ellis.	*South Hadley Falls.*
Harriette A. Eno,	*Simsbury, Ct.*
Eleanor M. Everett,	*Sturbridge.*
Mary F. Farnham,	*South Bridgton, Maine.*
Annah F. Fisher,	*Beloit, Wis.*
Mary C. Johnson,	*Augusta, Maine.*
Elizabeth F. Merrill,	*Norway, Maine.*
Orinda Merrifield,	*Townshend, Vt.*
Ellen L. Moody,	*Belchertown.*
Delia Nims,	*Greenfield.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Julia E. Nolton,	*Holland Patent, N. Y.*
Flora F. Page,	*Greenfield.*
Cordelia Paige,	*Bennington Centre, Vt.*
Emily S. Parmelee,	*Toledo, Ohio.*
Augusta A. Porter,	*Hatfield.*
Martha E. Price,	*Gilmanton, N. H.*
Annie E. Sawyer,	*Boxford.*
Helen M. Savage,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Sarah E. Sears,	*Ashfield.*
Alice E. Smith,	*Granby.*
Fannie E. Washburn,	*Medford.*
Isabella Whitaker,	*Deckerstown, N. J.*
Sarah J. Williams,	*Orange, N. J.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Harriet E. Alden,	*Belchertown.*
Sarah D. Baldwin,	*Rocky Hill, Ct.*
Sarah H. Beebe,	*Litchfield, Ct.*
Frances H. Benson,	*Beloit, Wis.*
Clara S. Birge,	*Troy, N. Y.*
Mary E. Blodgett,	*Greenwich.*
Jane S. Brown,	*Norristown, Pa.*
Lucy A. Bullard,	*Royalston.*
Abbie L. Burgess,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Mary P. Burgess,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Jane Cahoon,	*Canton, N. Y.*
Theresa M. Campbell,	*North Harpersfield, N. Y.*
Lucy L. Case,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Lucy A. Clark,	*Williston, Vt.*
Frances H. Close,	*Croton Falls, N. Y.*
Annie G. Cross,	*Springfield,*
Anna F. Curtis,	*Portland, Maine.*
Celia A. Dame,	*Exeter, N. H.*
Sarah A. Dickey,	*Dayton, Ohio.*
Louise E. Driver,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Delphine M. Harris,	*Phillipsburg, N. J.*
P. Elizabeth Hodgdon,	*Campton, N. H.*
Lucy W. Horton,	*Barrington, R. I.*
Mary P. Jefts,	*Drewsville, N. H.*
Susan M. Kellogg,	*Gatesville, N. C.*
Ruth A. Kent,	*Leicester.*
Fannie A. King,	*Morristown, N. J.*
M. Rosannah Kinsman,	*Princeton, Ill.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Harriet D. Kittredge,	*Westboro'.*
Anna R. Leonard,	*Southbridge.*
Martha E. Lovell,	*Alstead, N. H.*
Wilhelmina T. Meader,	*Haddonfield, N. J.*
Frances C. Mills,	*Ulster, Pa.*
Melvina M. Moore,	*Windham, Vt.*
Pamelia J. Mudge,	*Danvers Center.*
Luella A. Otis,	*Kingston, N. Y.*
Louise M. Palmer,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
Henrietta M. Pease,	*Somers, Ct.*
Frances R. Peet,	*Fuh Chow, China.*
Emma L. Pierce,	*Royalston.*
Harriette G. Powers,	*Antioch, Syria.*
M. Ella Pratt,	*Yarmouth. Maine.*
Mary S. Rowland,	*Springfield.*
Ellen H. Sargent,	*Hopkinton, N. H.*
Charlotte E. Smith,	*Geneva, N. Y.*
Mary A. Smith,	*Westfield.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Fairfield, Ct.*
Ida E. Sutherland,	*Easthampton,*
Esther M. Tidd,	*Lexington.*
Anna F. Underhill,	*Stockton, California.*
Dora L. F. Upton,	*Shelburne Falls,*
Helen M. Van Doren,	*Griggstown, N. J.*
Mary E. Walker,	*Fryeburg, Maine.*
Ann E. Warner,	*Jericho, Vt.*
Celia G. Washburn,	*Elyria, Ohio.*
Martha J. Wear,	*Pittston, Pa.*
Maria T. Wells,	*Deerfield Center, N. H.*
Victoria A. White,	*Haydenville.*
Elizabeth P. Wright,	*Northampton.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES
Mercy A. Anderson,	*Shelburne.*
Lizzie C. Andruss,	*Newark, N. J.*
Maria L. Babcock,	*Collinsville, Ct.*
Mary P. Banning,	*Deep River, Ct.*
M. Louise Bassett,	*West Cambridge.*
Clara S. Beebe,	*East Longmeadow.*
Eliza M. Benedict,	*Richmond, Vt.*
Elizabeth R. Benson,	*Centre Harbor, N. H.*
Ella A. Berry,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
A. Louise Billings,	*Arlington, Vt.*
Hattie E. Billings,	*Arlington, Vt.*
Susan G. Blodgett,	*Greenwich.*
Elizabeth M. Brigham,	*Rindge, N. H.*
Amelia M. Brown,	*Leicester.*
C. Ida Brown,	*Uxbridge.*
Florence A. Buell,	*Litchfield, Ct.*
Amelia Callahan,	*Newport, R. I.*
Frances A. Carpenter,	*East Providence, R. I.*
Katharine S. Chamberlain,	*Auburn.*
Emeline E. Chapman,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Ann Christy,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
Eleanor F. Chase,	*Boston.*
Alice E. Clark,	*Washington, Ct.*
Mary A. Clarke,	*Wellesly.*
Abbie D. Cleaveland,	*Moorheadville, Pa.*
R. Emogene Cobb,	*Springfield.*
Lizzie Cobleigh,	*Littleton, N. H.*
Elvira Cole,	*Stark, N. H.*

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Alice Connor,	*Scotchtown, N. Y.*
Rose M. Converse,	*Monson.*
Elizabeth M. Crosby,	*Rondout, N. Y.*
Rosetta E. Crossett,	*Northampton.*
Lucy O. Cunningham,	*Richmond, Mo.*
Mary L. S. Dame,	*Exeter, N. H.*
Anna E. Davis,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
M. Belle Davis,	*Roxbury.*
Ida E. Derby,	*Springfield.*
Caroline E. Dewing,	*North Chelsea.*
Clara E. Dickinson,	*South Hadley.*
Mary A. Dunham,	*Boston.*
M. Abbie Ellis,	*Fitchburg.*
Margaret A. Emerson,	*Canajoharie, N. Y.*
S. Adelle Estabrook,	*Worcester.*
Annette E. Farnham,	*South Bridgton.*
Julia C. Fidler,	*Womelsdorf, Penn.*
Fidelia J. Fisk,	*Waitsfield, Vt.*
Hattie A. Fisk,	*Shelburne.*
Mary E. Ford,	*Gallipolis, Ohio.*
Sarah E. French,	*New Market, N. H.*
Sarah N. French,	*Danvers Center.*
Ellen Fritcher,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Julia Fritcher,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Maria A. Frost,	*Granby, Canada East.*
Susan T. Frost,	*West Cambridge.*
S. Louise Fuller,	*Sturbridge.*
Mary L. Gilbert,	*Warren.*
Martha Goodnow,	*Grafton, Vt.*
Julina O. Hall,	*Ashfield.*
Anna E. Hart,	*Norwich, Ct.*
Fannie H. Hatch,	*Castine, Maine.*
Julia B. Hayden,	*Windsor Locks, Ct.*
Sybil E. Haynes,	*Townsend.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary B. W. Hewitt,	*Pomfret, Vt.*
Mary E. Hitchcock,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Anna M. Hood,	*Springfield.*
Annie S. Howe,	*Marlboro.*
Susan R. Howland,	*Conway.*
Harriet E. Ide,	*Cherry Valley.*
Parmellie M. Ives,	*Cornwall, Ct.*
Julia S. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Annie G. Johnson,	*Fredericton, N. B.*
Margery R. Johnson,	*Fredericton, N. B.*
Hattie A. Joy,	*Ellsworth, Maine.*
Gertrude A. Keith,	*Northfield, Vt.*
Lucy J. Kimball,	*West Boxford.*
Annie M. Kirke,	*Booth's Corner, Penn.*
Helen M. Knowles,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Mira B. Lawrence,	*Castine, Maine.*
Ida C. Lyon,	*Waukegan, Ill.*
Ella C. Marshall,	*Newark, N. J.*
Julia S. Marvin,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Laura M. McGlashan,	*Placerville, Cal.*
Elizabeth W. McNaughton,	*Mercersburg, Penn.*
Mary E. McNaughton,	*Mercersburg, Penn.*
Adelaide S. Moody,	*Belchertown.*
Calista S. Morse,	*Royalston.*
Margaretta B. Munn,	*Chatham, N. J.*
Lucy G. Norris,	*Canso, Nova Scotia.*
J. Kate Oakman,	*Montague.*
Mary C. Peabody,	*Pequonnock, Windsor, Ct.*
C. Idella Plimpton,	*Walpole.*
Helen Prescott,	*Okoboji, Iowa.*
Ella L. Procter,	*Gloucester.*
Ellen E. Reid,	*East Providence, R. I.*
Mary W. Rice,	*Boston.*
Mary J. Robinson,	*Willimantic, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary A. Root,	*Whitehall, N. Y.*
Ellen W. Rowe,	*Montague.*
Selina A. Rule,	*Arlington, Vt.*
Jane E. Rymph,	*Pleasant Plains, N. Y.*
Ruth F. Savage,	*New Market, N. H.*
Frances A. Smith,	*Hartford, Vt.*
Clara B. Southworth,	*South Dartmouth.*
Flora P. Stearns,	*West Hartford, Ct.*
Serena E. Stockbridge,	*North Hadley.*
Alice Swinerton,	*Danvers Center.*
Emma M. Taft,	*Keene, N. H.*
Ella C. Tenbrook,	*Lockport, N. Y.*
Clara Thayer,	*Peterborough, N. H.*
Elizabeth L. Tillotson,	*Putnam, Ct.*
Abbie J. Trask,	*Leicester.*
Kate T. Van Doren,	*Griggstown, N. J.*
Belle F. Ware,	*Townshend, Vt.*
Fannie L. Warner,	*West Winfield, N. Y.*
Cassandra V. Washburn,	*Springfield.*
Carrie L. White,	*Brookline.*
Eugelia M. Whitney,	*Keene, N. H.*
Jane E. Whittlesey,	*Newington, Ct.*
Myrtie S. Wilcox,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Anna A. Williams,	*Ashfield.*
Margaret Williams,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*
Ianthe Willis,	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Ellen L. Wilson,	*Rockville, Ct.*
Caroline A. Yale,	*Williston, Vt.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	59
Senior Middle Class, . .	38
Junior Middle Class, . .	59
Junior Class, ...	124
Total, ...	280

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Algebra through Simple Equations, Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, and Andrews' Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Adams' are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first three weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first three weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected (extraordinary circumstances excepted) that they will remain *through* the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued and take up the studies of the second year as they have time. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History; (Wilson's Outlines, University edition.)
Hitchcock's Physiology.
Review of English Grammar.
Green's Analysis of the English Language.
Warren's Physical Geography.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Playfair's Euclid.
Modern History: (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition.)
Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History.
Quackenbos' Rhetoric.
Sheppard's Constitutional Text Book.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon: Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Day's Trigonometry.
Ecclesiastical History.
Stockhardt's Chemistry.

Snell's Olmstead's Natural Philosophy.
Olmstead's Astronomy.
Nicholls' Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero.
Hitchcock's Geology.
Mental Philosophy
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: The Prophetical Books; Ezra, Nehemiah: Romans.
English Composition.

Instruction is also given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Linear and Perspective Drawing, and French. Instrumental Music is not taught, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano if they desire it.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole; each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates by its invigorating influence. But it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of

our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother is the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire, "What then can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed—that it is difficult to find hired domestics, and to retain them any considerable time when they are found—and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by young ladies, are confined to recreation hours, and to the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of the day is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving to the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be

regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable spot for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are ~~$125~~ for the school year of forty weeks; ~~$68~~.00 to be paid on entrance, and ~~$63~~.00 at the commencement of the second term. No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is made by the week, and is higher in proportion, at the rate of ~~$160~~ a year.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be eleven weeks in length, the second term fifteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM commences	Thursday, Sept. 12, 1867.
WINTER VACATION commences . .	Wednesday, Nov. 27, 1867.
WINTER TERM commences	Thursday, Dec. 12, 1867.
SPRING VACATION commences	Friday, March 27, 1868.
SUMMER TERM commences	Friday, April 17, 1868.
SUMMER VACATION commences	Friday, July 24, 1868.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., July 16.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 18, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. The Annual Address will be delivered by Rev. George N. Boardman, of Binghampton, N. Y.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal. The name, age, attainments and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate *immediately* the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 12.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins, and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a table or dessert spoon and tea-spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes and an umbrella, also a dress suitable for Gymnastic exercise.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, and Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of June, a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate for the ensuing year, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

MEMORANDUM SOCIETY.

Communications relating to the Memorandum Society may be addressed to the Secretary. Members are particularly requested to report any changes in name or residence, or any failure to receive the Annual Catalogue promptly; also, any facts in regard to other members of the Society or any former pupils of the Institution.

Thos Chubbuck, Engr — Springfield Mass.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-FIRST

Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1867-68.

NORTHAMPTON :
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1868.

TRUSTEES.

REV. EDWARD N. KIRK, D.D., of Boston, PRESIDENT.
REV. ROSWELL HAWKS, of Painesville, O.
ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ., of Monson.
REV. E. Y. SWIFT, of Williamsburg.
HON. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, of West Springfield.
ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., of Boston.
AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., of Conway.
REV. HIRAM MEAD, of Nashua, N. H.
REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D.D., of Amherst.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, of Northampton.
REV. JOHN M. GREEN, of Hatfield.
HENRY F. DURANT, ESQ., of Boston.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, of Northampton.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,
SECRETARY.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN,
ASSISTANT TREASURER.

TEACHERS.

Miss HELEN M. FRENCH, Principal.

Miss MARY ELLIS, }
Miss JULIA E. WARD, } Associate Principals.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.

Miss M. ELIZABETH CHILDS.

Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.

*Miss ELIZABETH D. BALLANTINE.

*Miss SARAH D. LOCKE.

Miss HANNAH NOBLE.

Miss MARY A. EVANS.

Miss OLIVE L. PARMELEE.

Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.

Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.

Miss MARY HAYNES.

*Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.

Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.

Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.

Miss JULIA A. GOODHUE.

*Miss ANNIE DEARBORN.

Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.

Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.

Miss SUSAN S. DRIVER.

*EMILY N. BELDEN, M. D., { Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

*Miss ALMEDA N. TIRRELL, Teacher of Vocal Music.

Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER, { Superintendent of Domestic Department.

*Absent a part of the year.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Martha A. Anderson,	*Shelburne.*
Jane M. Badgley,	*Waterloo, N. Y.*
Louisa M. Bailey,	*Wadhams' Mills, N. Y.*
Isabella C. Baker,	*Wiscasset, Maine.*
M. Agnes Beach,	*New Milford, Ct.*
Mary L. Bedortha,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
E. Justine Carrington,	*Bethany, Ct.*
H. Josephine Carrington,	*Bethany, Ct.*
Cornelia D. Clark,	*Chicopee.*
Frances H. Close,	*Croton Falls, N. Y.*
Elizabeth Cochrane,	*Ripley, N. Y.*
Sarah W. Coffin,	*Edgartown.*
Olivia Conner,	*Scotchtown, N. Y.*
Anna F. Curtis,	*Portland, Maine.*
Mary G. Davis,	*Pittsfield.*
L. Jane Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Elizabeth Durham,	*Beloit, Wis.*
Sophia Durham,	*Beloit, Wis.*
Edith M. Ellis,	*South Hadley Falls.*
H. Annette Eno,	*Simsbury, Ct.*
Mary F. Farnham,	*South Bridgton, Maine.*
Anna F. Fisher,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Sarah B. Gallup,	*Collamer, Ct.*
H. Juliette Gilson,	*Milford, N. H.*
Mary P. Jefts,	*Drewsville, N. H.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary C. Johnson,	*Augusta, Maine.*
Adaline D. Kelsey,	*West Camden, N. Y.*
Ruth A. Kent,	*Leicester.*
Elizabeth F. Merrill,	*Norway, Maine.*
Ellen L. Moody,	*Belchertown.*
Clara H. Mudge,	*Danvers Centre.*
Delia Nims,	*Greenfield.*
Julia Nolton,	*Holland Patent, N. Y.*
Lavinia Peabody,	*Virden, Ill.*
Cordelia Paige,	*Bennington Centre, Vt.*
Augusta A. Porter,	*Hatfield.*
Harriette G. Powers,	*Antioch, Syria.*
Emily W. Reed,	*Camden, N. J.*
Helen M. Savage,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Annie E. Sawyer,	*Boxford.*
Julia S. Smith,	*Manlius, N. Y.*
Ella J. Thompson,	*Pownal Centre, Vt.*
Isabelle Whitaker,	*Deckertown, N. J.*
Mary Williams,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Sarah J. Williams,	*Orange, N. J.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Frances H. Benson,	*Beloit, Wis.*
Clara S. Birge,	*Troy, N. Y.*
Abbie L. Burgess,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Mary P. Burgess,	*Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*
Jane Cahoon,	*Canton, N. Y.*
Mary J. Campbell,	*North Harpersfield, N. Y.*
Theresa M. Campbell,	*North Harpersfield, N. Y.*
Annie G. Cross.	*Springfield.*
Sarah A. Dickey,	*Dayton, Ohio.*
Frances H. Hatch,	*Castine, Maine.*
P. Elizabeth Hodgdon,	*Campton, N. H.*
Anna M. Hood,	*Springfield.*
Ariana L. Hunt,	*St. John, N. B.*
Harriet D. Kittredge,	*Westboro',*
Anna R. Kuhn,	*Salem, Ohio.*
Anna R. Leonard,	*Southbridge.*
Martha E. Lovell,	*Alstead, N. H.*
Pamelia J. Mudge,	*Danvers Centre.*
Luella A. Otis,	*Kingston, N. Y.*
Louise M. Palmer,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
Frances L. Phelps,	*Norfolk, Ct.*
Emma L. Pierce,	*Royalston.*
Mary J. Robinson,	*Willimantic, Ct.*
Mary S. Rowland,	*Springfield.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charlotte E. Smith,	*Geneva, N. Y.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Fairfield, Ct.*
Ida E. Sutherland,	*East Hampton.*
Mary N. Thompson,	*Peterboro', N. H.*
Cassandra V. Washburn,	*Springfield.*
Ellen L. Wilson,	*Rockville, Ct.*
Elizabeth P. Wright,	*Northampton.*

M 10

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
S. Emily Anderson,	*Shelburne.*
Sarah H. Beebe,	*Litchfield, Ct.*
Mary O. Bement,	*Buckland.*
Ella A. Berry,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
Abbie L. Billings,	*East Arlington, Vt.*
Martha E. E. Bradford,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Mary C. Bradford,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Sara E. Bradley,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
C. Ida Brown,	*Uxbridge.*
Katharine S. Chamberlain,	*Auburn.*
Emeline E. Chapman,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Mary A. Clarke,	*Wellesley.*
R. Emogene Cobbe,	*Springfield.*
Elvira Cole,	*Stark, N. H.*
Mary C. Cone,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Rose M. Converse,	*Monson.*
Ann Cristy,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
Mary L. S. Dame,	*Exeter, N. H.*
Anna L. Dean,	*Foxboro'.*
Mary C. Dutton,	*Rutland, N. Y.*
Ellen M. Edwards,	*Chesterfield.*
Margaret A. Emerson,	*Canajoharie, N. Y.*
S. Adelle Estabrook,	*Worcester.*
Hattie A. Fiske,	*Shelburne.*
Ellen Fritcher,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
S. Louise Fuller,	*Sturbridge.*
Ellen H. Hale,	*Lunenburg, Vt.*
Martha N. Hathaway,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
Martha E. Hersey,	*South Paris, Maine.*
Mary E. Hitchcock,	*New Haven, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Susan R. Howland,	*Jaffna, Ceylon.*
Fannie J. Hurlbutt,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Julia F. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Hattie A. Joy,	*Ellsworth, Maine.*
Ada F. Kellogg,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*
Lucy J. Kimball,	*West Boxford.*
Helen M. Knowles,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Ella C. Marshall,	*Newark, N. J.*
Julia S. Marvin,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Mary E. McNaughton,	*Mercersburg, Pa.*
Mina K. Merrill,	*Peacham, Vt.*
Alice L. Montague,	*Belchertown.*
J. Kate Oakman,	*Montague.*
Anna A. Parsons,	*Northampton.*
Myra E. Parsons,	*Northampton.*
Mary C. Peabody,	*Windsor, Ct.*
Frances R. Peet,	*Foo Chow, China.*
Ariana S. Philbrick,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
C. Idella Pilmpton,	*Walpole.*
Ella L. Procter,	*Gloucester.*
Ellen W. Rowe,	*Montague.*
Selina A. Rule,	*Arlington, Vt.*
Mary J. Sanborn,	*Newport, N. H.*
Ellen F. Sanders,	*Derry, N. H.*
Frank A. Smith,	*Hartford, Vt.*
S. Estella Stockbridge,	*Amherst.*
Adelia W. Sutton,	*St. Georges, Del.*
Emoretta M. Taft,	*Keene, N. H.*
Clara S. Taylor,	*Great Barrington.*
Clara Thayer,	*Peterboro', N. H.*
Mary E. Thomson,	*Peru.*
Sarah P. Webster,	*Chester, N. H.*
Carrie L. White,	*Brookline.*
E. Gertrude Wiggins,	*Unionville, N. Y.*
Caroline A. Yale,	*Williston, Vt.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Irene F. Adams,	*Lynn.*
Mary C. Alden,	*Belchertown.*
Frances M. Andrews,	*St. Stephen, N. B.*
Helen J. Angell,	*Northampton.*
Gertrude G. Arms,	*Bellows Falls, Vt.*
Abbie W. Baker,	*Charlestown, N. H.*
H. Gertrude Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*
Frances G. Barron,	*Topsham, Maine.*
Olive M. Barron,	*Topsham, Maine.*
Caroline A. Barton,	*North Sidney, Maine.*
Mary E. Barton,	*North Sidney, Maine.*
Florence I. Barber,	*Canton Centre, Ct.*
Flora Benedict,	*Sharon, Ct.*
Elizabeth M. Bertolet,	*Oley, Pa.*
Charlotte A. Bishop,	*Windsor, Vt.*
Harriet F. Blake,	*Exeter, N. H.*
Harriet E. Booth,	*Anamosa, Iowa.*
Caroline B. Boyd,	*Marlboro'.*
Henrietta M. Brigham,	*Marlboro'.*
M. Josephine Brink,	*Lockport, N. Y.*
Viette Brown,	*Shortsville, N. Y.*
Mary H. Buck,	*New York City.*
Lydia M. Butler,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Ida G. Canfield,	*Athens, Pa.*
Emma P. Childs,	*Amherst.*
Mary A. Childs,	*Henniker, N. H.*
Margaret E. Chisholm,	*Chazy, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth M. Clarke,	*South Hadley.*
Ella P. Clifford.	*Lowell.*
Thirza M. Codding,	*Waterville Vt.*
Mary F. Coe,	*Norwalk, Ohio.*
Sophie M. Cooke,	*Hanover, N. J.*
Elizabeth A. Cowles,	*Plainville, Ct.*
Phebe A. Cowles,	*Plainville, Ct.*
Angeline M. Crosby,	*Mankato, Minn.*
Marietta Cummings,	*Springfield.*
Isabel P. Cutter,	*Peterboro', N. H.*
Frances A. Dean,	*South Canaan, Ct.*
Caroline E. Dewing,	*North Chelsea.*
Ida E. Derby,	*Springfield.*
Hettie M. Dodd.	*Mendham, N. J.*
Katharine M. Dudley,	*Guilford, Ct.*
Jennie A. Dunham,	*Manlius, N. Y.*
Mary A. Dunham,	*Boston.*
Elizabeth A. Durant,	*Rensselaerville, N. Y.*
N. Augusta Everitt,	*Branchville, N. J.*
Julia C. Farrar,	*Lincoln.*
Ella A. Fiske,	*New York City.*
Mary E. Fiske,	*Conway.*
Mary F. Fiske,	*Newburyport.*
Ada L. Fletcher,	*Nashville, Tenn.*
Mary L. Fogle,	*Canton, Ohio.*
Clara A. French.	*Virden, Ill.*
Susan T. Frost,	*Belmont.*
Ellen P. Furey,	*Canton, Pa.*
Jane P. Garland,	*Franklin, N. H.*
Sophronia D. Gerst,	*Williamsburgh, L. I.*
Elizabeth J. Gilchrist,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Annie E. Goodwin,	*Augusta, Maine.*
Ella M. Graves,	*Hatfield.*
Mary P. Gurney,	*New Braintree.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth B. Haddock,	*Buffalo, N.Y.*
Louise W. Hall,	*Plymouth, N. H.*
Mary E. Hall.	*Charlton, N. Y.*
Matilda Hall,	*Charlton, N. Y.*
Mary J. Harris,	*East Putnam, Ct.*
Eleanor A. Hartshorn	*Webster.*
Mary Hathaway,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
Martha J. Hitchcock,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Annie S. Howe,	*Marlboro'.*
Nellie C. Jewett,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Annie G. Johnson,	*Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.*
Virginia H. Johnson,	*Bangor, Maine.*
Ella M. Kellogg,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Maria A. Kittredge,	*Westboro'.*
H. Orianna Knowlton,	*East Douglass.*
Margaret C. McKellip,	*Westminster, Md.*
Clara F. Merrill,	*Athens, Pa.*
Eliza Morris,	*Lodi, N. Y.*
Mary E. Morse,	*East Douglass.*
Clara W. Morton,	*Hatfield.*
Charlotte E. Noyes,	*Abington.*
Ella M. Noyes,	*Abington.*
Sarah E. Page,	*Conway.*
Ann Elizabeth Parsons,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Marian E. Perry,	*Canton.*
Anna K. Pierce,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Rebekah Ellen Pierce,	*Andover, Vt.*
Eliza M. Pitcher,	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Adaline M. Pratt,	*Shrewsbury.*
Georgiana Read,	*Boston.*
Ella M. Rice,	*Meriden, Ct.*
Lauretta P. Richardson,	*Keene, N. H.*
Ann Mary Robinson,	*Bath, Maine.*
Helen A. Sabin,	*Bellows Falls, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Amelia J. Sampson,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Mary H. Scott,	*North Hadley.*
Georgiana E. Shattuck,	*Pepperell.*
Lillie L. Sherman,	*Wayland.*
Emma A. Shumway,	*Belchertown.*
Emma E. Smith,	*Hadley.*
Harriet E. Smith,	*West Haven, Ct.*
Virginia A. Smith,	*West Meriden, Ct.*
Mary J. Sprague,	*Andover, Ct.*
Emily E. Stanley,	*Belleville, Ala.*
Isabelle E. Styles,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Mary E. Thompson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Arista Thurston,	*St. Joseph, Mo.*
Rachel A. Tiffany,	*Barrington, R. I.*
Jane Tracy,	*East Smithfield, Pa.*
Mary C. Tuttle,	*North Haven, Ct.*
Emma W. Wallace,	*Langdon, N. H.*
Elizabeth B. Welch,	*Norfolk, Ct.*
Ella A. Wells,	*Keene, N. H.*
Marie E. Wells,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Abbie M. Whiting,	*Williamsville, Vt.*
Mary E. Williams,	*Chaplin, Ct.*
Ianthe Willis,	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Alice A. Wood,	*Upton.*
Emma C. Woodbury,	*Portland, Maine.*
Mary J. Wright,	*South Hadley.*
Velma C. Wright,	*Boston.*

Summary.

Senior Class, ...	45
Senior Middle Class, . .	30
Junior Middle Class, . .	64
Junior Class, ...	124
Total, ...	263

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Algebra through Simple Equations, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Adams' are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first three weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first three weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected (extraordinary circumstances excepted) that they will remain *through* the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued and take up the studies of the second year as they have time. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History; (Wilson's Outlines, University edition.)
Hitchcock's Physiology.
Review of English Grammar.
Green's Analysis of the English Language.
Warren's Physical Geography.
Gray's Botany.
Bible; Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Geometry.
Modern History: (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition.)
Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History.
Quackenbos' Rhetoric.
Sheppard's Constitutional Text Book.
Gray's Botany.
Bible; Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon: Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Trigonometry.
Ecclesiastical History.
Stockhardt's Chemistry.

Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Olmsted's Astronomy.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero.
Geology.
Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: The Prophetical Books: Ezra, Nehemiah: Romans.
English Composition.

Instruction is also given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Linear and Perspective Drawing, and French. Instrumental Music is not taught, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano if they desire it.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates by its invigorating influence. But it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of

our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother is the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire "What then can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed—that it is difficult to find hired domestics, and to retain them any considerable time when they are found—and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by young ladies, are confined to recreation hours, and to the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of the day is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving to the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be

regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable spot for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are $150 for the school year of forty weeks; $75.00 to be paid on entrance, and $75.00 at the commencement of the second term. No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is made by the week, and is higher in proportion, at the rate of $180 a year.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be ten weeks in length, the second term sixteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM commences	Thursday, Sept. 17, 1868.
WINTER VACATION commences . .	Wednesday, Nov. 25, 1868.
WINTER TERM commences	Thursday, Dec. 10, 1868.
SPRING VACATION commences	Friday, April 2, 1869.
SUMMER TERM commences	Friday, April 16, 1869.
SUMMER VACATION commences	Friday, July 23, 1869.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A. M., July 21.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 23, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. The Annual Address will be delivered by Rev. V. D. Reed, D. D., of Camden, N. J.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal. The name, age, attainments and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate *immediately* the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 17.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins, and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a table or dessert spoon and a tea-spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress suitable for Gymnastic exercise.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, and Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applicants. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate for the ensuing year, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

MEMORANDUM SOCIETY.

Communications relating to the Memorandum Society may be addressed to the Secretary. Members are particularly requested to report any changes in name or residence, or any failure to receive the Annual Catalogue or the last Memorandum Catalogue, promptly; also, any facts in regard to other members of the Society or any former pupils of the Institution.

Prof. Chickering, Engr. — Springfield, Mass.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-SECOND

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

South Hadley, Mass.

1869-70.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1869.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. EDWARD N. KIRK, D.D., of Boston, PRESIDENT.
Rev. ROSWELL HAWKS, of Painesville, Ohio.
ANDREW W. PORTER, Esq., of Monson.
Rev. E. Y. SWIFT, of Denmark, Iowa.
Hon. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, of West Springfield.
ABNER KINGMAN, Esq., of Boston.
AUSTIN RICE, Esq., of Conway.
Rev. HIRAM MEAD, of Nashua, N. H.
Rev. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D.D., of Amherst.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, of Northampton.
Rev. JOHN M. GREEN, of South Hadley.
HENRY F. DURANT, Esq., of Boston.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, of Northampton.
Rev. N. G. CLARK, D.D., of Boston.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
SECRETARY.

ANDREW W. PORTER, Esq.,
TREASURER.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN,
STEWARD.

TEACHERS.

Miss HELEN M. FRENCH, PRINCIPAL.

Miss MARY ELLIS, } ASSOCIATE PRINCIPALS.
Miss JULIA E. WARD, }

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss M. ELIZABETH CHILDS.
*Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD.
*Miss ELIZABETH D. BALLANTINE.
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS.
*Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.
*Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.
Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
*Miss LURA E. NEWHALL.
Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.
*Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
Miss SUSAN BOWEN.
*Miss SARAH P. PARSONS.
Miss ALICE W. GORDON.
Miss HELEN M. SAVAGE.

LUCY W. SOUTHMAYD, M.D., { Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

*Miss ALMEDA N. TIRRELL, Teacher of Vocal Music.

*Mrs. MARY K. CARROLL, } Superintendents of Domestic Department.
*Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER. }

*Absent a part of the year.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Harriet E. Alden,	*Belchertown.*
Clara S. Birge,	*Troy, N. Y.*
M. Elizabeth Earl Bradford,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Sara E. Bradley,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
Abbie L. Burgess,	*Newton.*
Mary P. Burgess,	*Newton.*
Jane Cahoon,	*Canton, N. Y.*
Theresa M. Campbell,	*North Harpersfield, N. Y.*
R. Emogene Cobbe,	*Springfield.*
Helen F. Collins,	*Westfield.*
Sarah Louise Coy,	*Sandusky, Ohio.*
Celia A. Dame,	*Exeter, N. H.*
Sarah A. Dickey,	*Dayton, Ohio.*
Eleanor M. Everett,	*Sturbridge.*
Seraph Frissell,	*Peru.*
Frances H. Hatch,	*Castine, Maine.*
Martha N. Hathaway,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
Mary E. Hitchcock,	*New Haven, Conn.*
P. Elizabeth Hodgdon,	*Campton, N. H.*
Anna M. Hood,	*Springfield.*
Ariana L. Hunt,	*St. John, N. B.*
Anna R. Kuhn,	*Salem, Ohio.*
Anna R. Leonard,	*Southbridge.*
Martha E. Lovell,	*Alstead, N. H.*

Names.	Residences.
Pamelia J. Mudge,	*Danvers Centre.*
Frances L. Phelps,	*Norfolk, Ct.*
Mary J. Robinson,	*Willimantic, Ct.*
Mary S. Rowland,	*Springfield.*
Mary J. Sanborn,	*Newport, N. H.*
Sarah E. Sears,	*Ashfield.*
Alice E. Smith,	*Granby.*
Charlotte E. Smith,	*Geneva, N. Y.*
Mary N. Thompson,	*Peterboro', N. H.*
Anna E. Warner,	*Jericho Centre, Vt.*
Cassandra V. Washburn,	*Abington.*
Fannie E. Washburn,	*Medford.*
Ellen L. Wilson,	*Rockville, Ct.*
Elizabeth P. Wright,	*Northampton.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Mercy A. Anderson,	*Shelburne*
Susan E. Anderson,	*Shelburne.*
Sarah D. Baldwin,	*Rocky Hill, Ct.*
Elvira Cole,	*Stark, N. H.*
Mary E. Cone,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Ann Cristy,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
Katharine M. Dudley,	*Guilford, Ct.*
Mary C. Dutton,	*Rutland, N. Y.*
S. Adelle Estabrook,	*Worcester.*
S. Louise Fuller,	*Sturbridge.*
Mary E. Hall,	*Charlton, N. Y.*
Martha E. Hersey,	*Amherst.*
Jennie K. Hoover,	*Millville, N. J.*
Fannie I. Hurlbutt,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Annie G. Johnson,	*Ottawa, Ontario, Ca.*
Hattie A. Joy,	*Ellsworth, Maine.*
Harriet D. Kittredge,	*Westboro'.*
Ella C. Marshall,	*Newark, N. J.*
Julia S. Marvin,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Anna A. Parsons,	*Northampton.*
Anna Bess Parsons,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Myra E. Parsons,	*Northampton.*
Mary C. Peabody,	*North Stamford, Ct.*
S. Addie Perkins,	*Bellows Falls, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
C. Idella Plimpton,	*Walpole.*
Ella L. Proctor,	*Gloucester.*
Georgiana Read,	*Boston.*
Frank A. Smith,	*Hartford, Vt.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Fairfield, Ct.*
Mary C. Tuttle,	*North Haven, Ct.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Ella M. Adams,	*Willimantic, Ct.*
Helen J. Angell,	*Northampton.*
Mary N. Bancroft,	*Montague.*
Mary E. Barton,	*North Sidney, Maine.*
Elizabeth R. Benson,	*Centre Harbor, N. H.*
Frances B. Black,	*Geneva, N. Y.*
Harriet E. Booth,	*Anamosa, Iowa.*
Caroline A. Brooks,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Viette Brown,	*Shortsville, N. Y.*
Mary L. Carpenter,	*Monson.*
Sarah A. Child,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Cornelia M. Clapp,	*Montague.*
Thirza M. Codding,	*Waterville, Vt.*
Mary Frances Coe,	*Norwalk, Ohio.*
Emma L. Cowles,	*Amherst.*
Ida E. Derby,	*Springfield.*
Caroline E. Dewing,	*North Chelsea.*
Hettie M. Dodd,	*Mendham, N. J.*
E. Augusta Durant,	*Rensselaerville, N. Y.*
Mary F. Fiske,	*Newburyport.*
Sarah N. French,	*Danvers Centre.*
Emma S. Gale,	*Newton, N. H.*
Sophia C. Giddings,	*Sherman, Ct.*
Elizabeth J. Gilchrist,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Alice A. Giles,	*Abington.*
Helena F. Giles,	*Rockport.*
Josephine J. Griggs,	*Fleming, N. Y.*
Matilda P. Hall,	*Charlton, N. Y.*
Eleanor A. Hartshorn,	*Webster.*

Names.	Residences.
Mary J. Harris,	*East Putnam, Ct.*
S. Elizabeth Haynes,	*Townsend.*
Martha J. Hitchcock,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Nellie C. Jewett,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Helen M. Knowles,	*Nashua, N. H.*
S. Adelaide Moody,	*Belchertown.*
Eliza Morris,	*Lodi, N. Y.*
Mary E. Munro,	*Baldwinsville, N. Y.*
Ella M. Noyes,	*Abington.*
Mary E. Noyes,	*Dansville, N. Y.*
Sarah A. Paul,	*Mashapaug, Ct.*
Mary L. Paige,	*Haverhill.*
Ariana S. Philbrick,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
Winifred Powers,	*Waldoboro', Maine.*
Ella M. Rice,	*Meriden, Ct.*
Lauretta P. Richardson,	*Keene, N. H.*
Ann Mary Robinson,	*Bath, Maine.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
Mary H. Scott,	*North Hadley.*
Susan N. Shepard,	*La Crosse, Wis.*
Lillie L. Sherman,	*Wayland.*
Virginia G. Sloan,	*Kittanning, Pa.*
Mary J. Sprague,	*Andover, Ct.*
Flora P. Stearns,	*West Hartford, Ct.*
M. Frances Stewart,	*Dover, N. H.*
Clara S. Taylor,	*Gt. Barrington.*
Mary E. Thompson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Fannie L. Warner,	*West Winfield, N. Y.*
Laura S. Watson,	*Sedgwick, Maine.*
Elizabeth B. Welch,	*Norfolk, Ct.*
Mary E. Williams,	*Chaplin, Ct.*
Ianthe Willis,	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Alice A. Wood,	*Upton.*
Valina J. Woodward,	*New London, Ct.*
Velma C. Wright,	*Boston.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Emeline P. Abell,	*Canajoharie, N. Y.*
Emma Adams,	*Amherst.*
Clara F. Allen,	*Walpole.*
Martha B. Allen,	*Oakham.*
Amelia D. Arnold,	*McGregor, Iowa.*
Annie A. Bachelder,	*Hallowell, Maine.*
Harriet G. Baldwin,	*Fuh Chow, China.*
Mary P. Banning,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Sarah E. Bayley,	*Wanpun, Wis.*
Ednah F. Beane,	*N. Scituate, R. I.*
Mary S. Bennett,	*Newmarket, N. H.*
Doll H. Blaisdell,	*Springfield.*
Harriet F. Blake,	*Exeter, N. H.*
Amanda H. Blakslee,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*
Mary Blodgett,	*Greenwich.*
M. Agnes Brown,	*Newark, N. J.*
Ethie E. Brown,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Mary H. Buck,	*New York City.*
Mary E. Buffum,	*Winchester, N. H.*
Cora E. Butler,	*Jamaica, Vt.*
Lydia M. Butler,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Florence A. Carr,	*Coffeeville, Miss.*
Mary S. Carter,	*Lowell.*
Alla S. Chamberlin,	*St. Clair, Mich.*

Names.	Residences.
Mary E. Chapin,	*Whitinsville.*
Eva L. Chapman,	*Providence, R. I.*
Alice J. Clarke,	*Washington, Ct.*
Imogene L. Clinton,	*Council Bluffs, Iowa.*
Ella R. Cole,	*Middletown, Ct.*
M. Sophie Cooke,	*Hanover, N. J.*
Susan E. Cory,	*Tiverton Four Corners, R.I.*
Mary G. Cotton,	*Pomfret Landing, Ct.*
Angeline M. Crosby,	*Mankato, Miss.*
Annie B. Davison,	*Nyack, N. Y.*
Emily K. Dean,	*Oakham.*
Elizabeth Dearborn,	*Plymouth, N. H.*
Alice A. Dickerman,	*Mt. Carmel, Ct.*
Rebecca C. Dickson,	*Gettysburg, Penn.*
Mary A. Doty,	*Troy, N. J.*
Mary O. Dunning,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Zeruah E. Egleston,	*Pompey, N. Y.*
Gertrude M. Ellis,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Lillian Farrar,	*Rindge, N. H.*
Ella A. Fiske,	*New York City.*
Ada L. Fletcher,	*Cleveland, E. Tenn.*
Emily Gallup,	*Mystic, Ct.*
Henrietta Gaylord,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Adelyn D. Gerrish,	*West Brookfield.*
M. Eleanor Gilmour,	*Boston.*
Clara F. Glover,	*Camden, Maine.*
Alice L. Goodwin,	*East Baldwin, Maine.*
Elizabeth P. Gordon,	*Auburndale,*
Alice D. Grant,	*Bloomfield, Ct.*
Elizabeth Haddock,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Julia F. Hammond,	*Hadley.*
Mary A. Hemingway,	*Harford, N. Y.*
Annette M. Hitchcock,	*Putney, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
Juliette E. Hitchcock,	*Ware,*
Harriet A. Hodgdon,	*Campton, N. H.*
Frances E. L. Holt,	*North Yarmouth, Maine.*
Rachel M. Hoover,	*Milville, N. J.*
A. Teresa Hoyt,	*Darien Depot, Ct.*
Eliza C. Huntington,	*McGregor, Iowa.*
Mary C. Hurlbut,	*Cambridgeport.*
Hattie E. Ide,	*St. Armand, Quebec, Ca.*
Parnellie M. Ives,	*Cornwall, Ct.*
Mira A. Jefts,	*Drewsville, N. H.*
Isabella S. Jennings,	*Coventry, Ct.*
Alice G. Johnson,	*Putnam, Ct.*
Virginia H. Johnson,	*Bangor, Maine.*
Dorlissa E. Johnston,	*Barrysville, N. Y.*
Nellie B. Jones,	*Townsend.*
Julia E. Keese,	*Lowell.*
Florence Kent,	*Taunton.*
Elizabeth H. S. Kilbourne,	*New Britain, Ct.*
Emma F. Kimball,	*Lowell.*
Marie I. Leonard,	*East Providence, R. I.*
Ida C. Lyon,	*Waukegan, Ill.*
Ella M. Mack,	*New York City.*
Julia Martin,	*Lancaster, Pa.*
Teresa M. Mason,	*New London, Ct.*
Eldora L. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Helen W. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Mary R. Miller,	*Bridgeton, N. J.*
Eunice N. Morse,	*Wayland.*
Abby F. Morris,	*Ellington, Ct.*
Jerusha Morris,	*Lodi, N. Y.*
Emma C. Mosman,	*Amherst.*
Helen M. Nash,	*Williamsburgh.*
Kate M. Niles,	*Post Mills, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
Julia A. Osborn.	*Mt. Carmel, Ct.*
Ellen E. Osgood,	*Abington, Ct.*
Lizzie Parish,	*Shelbyville, Ind.*
Florence F. Parker,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*
Emily F. Perrin,	*Taunton.*
Eunice L. Perry,	*Greenfield Hill, Ct.*
Kate M. Petrie,	*Manchester, N. J.*
Eliza M. Pitcher,	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Frances E. Pope,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*
Ellen M. Powers,	*West Westminster, Vt.*
Ella P. Pray,	*Lowell.*
Emma C. Putnam,	*Manchester, N. H.*
Mary C. Reynolds,	*St. Augustine, Fla.*
Carrie V. Richardson,	*Ware.*
Elinor M. Salt,	*Bath, N. Y.*
Amelia J. Sampson,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Ellen F. Sargeant,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Jennie M. Sheldon,	*Mill River.*
H. Elizabeth Slack,	*Naples, N. Y.*
Emma C. Sleeper,	*Belfast, Maine.*
Abbie W. Smith,	*Granby.*
Mary B. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
M. Elmina Smith,	*Troy, N. J.*
Rebecca F. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Mary Ella Spooner,	*Oakham.*
Emma A. Stone,	*Winchester.*
Harriet E. Stone,	*Phillipston.*
Fannie A. Storms,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*
Abbie L. Sweetser,	*Worcester.*
Katherine A. Sweetser,	*Worcester.*
Lucy S. Taylor.	*Mystic, Ct.*
Alice M. Treadway,	*Rutland, N. Y.*
Elizabeth L. Tillotson,	*Putnam, Ct.*

Names.	Residences.
Georgiana T. Underhill,	*Rahway, N. J.*
Lilla F. Upton,	*South Dedham.*
Mary L. Van Meter,	*Bassein, Burmah.*
Harriet T. VanValkenburgh,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Susan A. Waite,	*Swanton Centre, Vt.*
Mary S. Wells,	*Southampton.*
Florence M. White,	*Portsmouth, Ohio.*
Louise M. Wilcox,	*Post Mills, Vt.*
Helen A. Wilder,	*Keene, N. H.*
Cornelia P. Williams,	*Clinton, N. Y.*
Sarah J. Wilmarth,	*North Oxford.*
Isabella H. Woodruff,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
Jane M. Yale,	*Ware.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	38
Senior Middle Class, . .	30
Junior Middle Class, . .	64
Junior Class, ...	136
Total, ...	268

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Algebra through Simple Equations. Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Adams' are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first three weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first three weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected (extraordinary circumstances excepted) that they will remain *through* the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued and take up the studies of the second year as they have time. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History; (Wilson's Outlines. University Edition.)
Hitchcock's Physiology.
Review of English Grammar.
Green's Analysis of the English Language.
Warren's Physical Geography.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus: The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Geometry.
Modern History: (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition)
Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History.
Quackenbos' Rhetoric.
Constitutional Text Book.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges: Monarchy till the death of Solomon: Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Trigonometry.
Ecclesiastical History.
Chemistry.

Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Astronomy.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero.
Dana's Geology.
Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: the Prophetical Books: Ezra, Nehemiah: Romans.
English Composition.

Instruction is also given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Linear and Perspective Drawing, and French. Instrumental Music is not taught, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano if they desire it.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates by its invigorating influence. But it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of

our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother is the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire "What then can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed—that it is difficult to find hired domestics, and to retain them any considerable time when they are found—and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by young ladies, are confined to recreation hours, and to the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of the day is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving to the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be

regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable spot for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are $150 for the school year of forty weeks; $75.00 to be paid on entrance, and $75.00 at the commencement of the second term. No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is made by the week, and is higher in proportion, at the rate of $180 a year.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be eleven weeks in length, the second term fifteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM commences	Thursday, Sept. 9, 1869.
WINTER VACATION commences . . .	Wednesday, Nov. 24, 1869.
WINTER TERM commences	Thursday, Dec. 2, 1869.
SPRING VACATION commences	Friday, March 18, 1870.
SUMMER TERM commences	Friday, April 1, 1870.
SUMMER VACATION commences	Friday, July 8, 1870.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A. M., July 13.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 15, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate *immediately* the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 9.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a table or dessert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress suitable for Gymnastic exercise.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible. such as Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, and Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applicants. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate for the ensuing year, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

MEMORANDUM SOCIETY.

Communications relating to the Memorandum Society may be addressed to the Secretary. Members *are particularly requested to report any changes in name or residence, or any failure to receive the Annual Catalogue or the last Memorandum Catalogue*, promptly; also, any facts in regard to other members of the Society or any former pupils of the Institution.

Thet Cushman Engr. Springfield Mass.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1869-70.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1870.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. EDWARD N. KIRK, D. D., of Boston, President.
Rev. ROSWELL HAWKS, of Madison, N. Y.
ANDREW W. PORTER, Esq., of Monson.
Rev. E. Y. SWIFT, of Denmark, Iowa.
*Hon. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, of West Springfield.
ABNER KINGMAN, Esq., of Boston.
AUSTIN RICE, Esq., of Conway.
Rev. HIRAM MEAD, of Oberlin, Ohio.
Rev. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., of Amherst.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, of Northampton.
Rev. JOHN M. GREENE, of South Hadley.
HENRY F. DURANT, Esq., of Boston.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, of Northampton.
Rev. N. G. CLARK, D. D., of Boston.
Hon. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, of Boston.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., of Amherst.

Rev. JOHN M. GREENE,
SECRETARY.

ANDREW W. PORTER, Esq.,
TREASURER.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN,
STEWARD.

*Deceased.

TEACHERS.

Miss HELEN M. FRENCH, Principal.

*Miss MARY ELLIS, } Associate Principals.
Miss JULIA E. WARD, }

†Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.

Miss M. ELISABETH CHILDS.

Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD.

Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS.

Miss HANNAH NOBLE.

Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.

Miss LUCY J. HOLMES

Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.

Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.

Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.

Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.

†Mrs. ESTHER M. THOMPSON.

Miss ANNIE DEARBORN.

Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.

Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.

Miss SUSAN BOWEN.

Miss ALICE W. GORDON.

Miss HELEN M. SAVAGE.

Miss ANNA M. HOOD.

†LUCY W. SOUTHMAYD, M. D., } Physician and
†EMMA H. CALLENDER, M. D., } Teacher of Physiology.

† Miss MARY P. BURGESS, Teacher of Vocal Music.

Mrs. MARY K. CARROLL, { Superintendent of Domestic Department

*Absent.

† Absent a part of the year.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Susan E. Anderson,	*Shelburne.*
Sarah D. Baldwin,	*Rocky Hill, Conn.*
Mary O. Bement,	*Buckland.*
Mary E. Blodgett,	*Greenwich.*
Mary L. Carpenter,	*Monson.*
Elvira Cole,	*Stark, N. H.*
Mary C. Cone,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Anne Cristy,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
Mary L. S. Dame,	*Exeter, N. H.*
Mary C. Dutton,	*Rutland, N. Y.*
Margaret A. Emerson,	*Canajoharie, N. Y.*
S. Louise Fuller,	*Sturbridge.*
Emma S. Gale,	*Newton, N. H.*
Josephine J. Griggs,	*Fleming, N. Y.*
Mary E. Hall,	*Charlton, N. Y.*
Jennie K. Hoover,	*Millville, N. J.*
Susan R. Howland,	*Jaffna, Ceylon.*
Fannie I. Hurlbutt,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Julia F. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Adelaide F. Kellogg,	*Ogdensburg. N. Y.*
Harriet D. Kittredge,	*Westboro'.*
Helen M. Knowles,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Mary E. McNaughton,	*Mercersburgh, Pa.*
Mina K. Merrill,	*Peacham, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary L. Paige,	*Haverhill.*
Anna A. Parsons,	*Northampton.*
Mary C. Peabody,	*North Stamford, Ct.*
Martha E. Price,	*Gilmanton, N. H.*
Ella L. Procter,	*Gloucester.*
Georgiana Read,	*Boston.*
Ellen W. Rowe,	*Montague.*
Frances A. Smith,	*Hartford, Vt.*
Helen M. Van Doren,	*Griggstown, N. J.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Helen J. Angell,	*Northampton.*
H. Gertrude Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*
Mary N. Bancroft,	*Montague.*
Harriet E. Booth,	*Anamosa, Iowa.*
Mary Bradford,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Melissa J. Brink,	*Lockport, N. Y.*
Caroline A. Brooks,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Alla S. Chamberlin,	*St. Clair, Mich.*
Cornelia M. Clapp,	*Montague.*
Emma L. Cowles,	*Amherst.*
Frances A. Dean,	*South Canaan, Ct.*
E. Augusta Durant,	*Titusville, Pa.*
Sarah N. French,	*Danvers Centre.*
Helena F. Giles,	*Rockport.*
Mary C. Gore,	*La Harpe, Ill.*
Ellen H. Hale,	*Lunenburg, Vt.*
Julia F. Hammond,	*Hadley.*
Mary J. Harris,	*East Putnam, Ct.*
Eleanor A. Hartshorn,	*Webster.*
Mary Hathaway,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
Julia E. Keese,	*Lowell.*
Wilhelmina T. Meader,	*Chester, Pa.*
S. Adelaide Moody,	*Belchertown.*
Abby F. Morris,	*Ellington, Ct.*

Names.	Residences.
Mary E. Munro,	*Baldwinsville, N. Y.*
Kate M. Niles,	*Post Mills, Vt.*
Charlotte E. Noyes,	*Abington.*
Ella M. Noyes,	*Abington.*
Myra E. Parsons,	*Northampton.*
Frances R. Peet,	*Foo Chow, China.*
Ellen F. Sargeant,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Virginia G. Sloan,	*Kittanning, Pa.*
Mary B. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Fairfield, Ct.*
Laura S. Watson,	*Sedgwick, Maine.*
Elizabeth B. Welch,	*Norfolk, Ct.*
Caroline L. White,	*Brookline.*
Alice A. Wood,	*Upton.*
Clara W. Wood,	*East Randolph.*
Velma C. Wright,	*Boston.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emeline P. Abell,	*Canajoharie, N. Y.*
Mary C. Alden,	*Belchertown.*
Clara F. Allen,	*Walpole.*
Amelia D. Arnold.	*McGregor, Iowa.*
Annie A. Batchelder,	*Hallowell, Maine.*
Sara E. Bayley,	*Waupun, Wis.*
Ednah F. Beane,	*N. Scituate, R. I.*
Elizabeth R. Benson,	*Centre Harbor, N. H.*
M. Lizzie Bowers,	*Milford.*
Ethie E. Brown,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Mary E. Buffum,	*Winchester, N. H.*
Cora E. Butler,	*West Townshend, Vt.*
Mary S. Carter,	*Lowell.*
Mary E. Chapin,	*Whitinsville.*
Eva L. Chapman,	*New London, Ct.*
Emma P. Childs,	*Amherst.*
Imogene L. Clinton,	*Council Bluffs, Iowa.*
Ella R. Cole,	*Middletown, Ct.*
Mary G. Cotton,	*Pomfret Landing, Ct.*
Jessie G. Dart,	*New London, Ct.*
Ida Derby,	*Springfield.*
Ellen S. Dibble,	*Westfield.*
Rebecca C. Dickson,	*Gettysburg, Pa.*
Mary A. Doty,	*Troy, N. J.*
Mary W. Fletcher,	*Danvers.*
Abby A. Flint,	*Montpelier, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Kate I. Foster,	*Nebraska City, Nebraska.*
Elizabeth P. Gordon,	*Auburndale.*
Elizabeth B. Haddock,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Emma V. Hall,	*Ware.*
Julina O. Hall,	*Ashfield.*
Louise W. Hall,	*Plymouth, N. H.*
Mary A. Henningway,	*Harford, N. Y.*
Lizzie G. Hills,	*Lynn.*
Lydia Hinman,	*West Charleton, Vt.*
Annette M. Hitchcock,	*Putney, Vt.*
Julia E. Hitchcock,	*Ware.*
Frances E. L. Holt,	*No. Yarmouth, Maine.*
Etta E. Hooker,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
Theresa A. Hoyt,	*Darien Depot, Ct.*
Caroline P. Hull,	*Madison, Ct.*
Sarah E. Hull,	*Darien, Ct.*
E. Caroline Huntington,	*McGregor, Iowa.*
Isabella S. Jennings,	*Coventry, Ct.*
Dorlissa E. Johnston,	*Barryville, N. Y.*
Nellie B. Jones,	*Jefferson City, Iowa.*
Florence Kent,	*Taunton.*
Isabelle H. Libby,	*Limington, Maine.*
M. Ellen Mack,	*New York City.*
Julia A. Martin,	*Lancaster, Pa.*
Eldora L. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Helen W. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Mary R. C. Miller,	*Goshen, N. J.*
Eliza N. Miner,	*Ware.*
Sarah M. Morrill,	*Peacham, Vt.*
Laura F. Nutter,	*Barnstead Parade, N. H.*
Ellen E. Osgood,	*Abington, Ct.*
Anna L. Peabody,	*No. Stamford, Ct.*
Josephine M. Page,	*Rockport, Maine.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah E. Page,	*Conway.*
Emily F. Perrin,	*Taunton.*
Marietta Piper,	*Lynn.*
Frances E. Pope,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*
Louise F. Randolph,	*Sharon, Pa.*
Mary C. Reynolds,	*St. Augustine, Fla.*
Elinor M. Salt,	*Bath, N. Y.*
Georgia E. Shattuck,	*Pepperell.*
Emma A. Shumway,	*Belchertown.*
H. Elizabeth Slack,	*Naples, N. Y.*
M. Electa Smith,	*Sunderland.*
M. Elmina Smith,	*Troy, N. J.*
Rebecca F. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Isabelle E. Styles,	*Worcester.*
Alice M. Treadway,	*Rutland, N. Y.*
Kate T. Van Doren,	*Griggstown, N. J.*
Mary L. Van Meter,	*Bassein, Burmah.*
Harriet T. Van Valkenburgh,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
M. Fanny Upson,	*Westfield.*
Susan A. Waite,	*Swanton Center, Vt.*
Lizzie M. Webb,	*Southwick.*
Florence M. White,	*Portsmouth, Ohio.*
Abbie M. Whiting,	*Dummerston, Vt.*
M. Louise Wilcox,	*Post Mills, Vt.*
Cornelia P. Williams,	*Clinton, N. Y.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma M. Adams,	*Boston.*
Clara J. Alford,	*North Canton, Ct.*
Mary E. Augur,	*Middlefield, Ct.*
Mary L. Barnes,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Angeline S. Bissell,	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Hattie M. Bliss,	*Cambridgeport.*
Helen E. Bliss,	*Essex Center, Vt.*
Nellie E. Blood,	*Pepperell, N. H.*
Clara Boomhour,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Alice R. Bradford,	*Boston Highlands.*
Martha C. Brown,	*Sheldon, Vt.*
Anna M. Cahill,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Florence A. Carr,	*Coffeeville, Miss.*
Elizabeth J. Case,	*Owego, N. Y.*
Alice B. Chapman,	*New London, Ct.*
Dora P. Cleveland,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
Eva F. Colvocoresses,	*Litchfield, Ct.*
Catie A. Cone,	*Hartford, Vt.*
Sallie S. Crocker,	*Foxcroft, Maine.*
Ulee P. Cross,	*Tounghoo, Brit Burmah.*
Anna Y. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
Maria L. Davis,	*Holyoke.*
Annie B. Davison,	*Nyack, N. Y.*
Emily K. Dean,	*Oakham.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary C. DeLon,	*Dublin, Ind.*
Susan G. Dougall,	*Montreal, Canada.*
Caroline Dyer,	*Spencer.*
Genevieve S. Eldridge,	*Lima, N. Y.*
Eliza M. Ellinwood,	*Athol.*
Helen A. Ely,	*Holyoke.*
Fannie A. Eno,	*Simsbury, Ct.*
Sarah C. Eno,	*Simsbury, Ct.*
Ella E. Fales,	*Wrentham.*
Mary F. Farman,	*Ellington, N. Y.*
Harriet E. Forbes,	*Milbury.*
Mary E. Freeman,	*Darien, Ct.*
Mary F. French,	*Nashua, N. H.*
M. Eleanor Gilmour,	*Boston.*
Clara F. Glover.	*Camden, Maine.*
Alice M. Goddard,	*West Hartland, Ct.*
Mary E. Goodale,	*Marlborough.*
Alice L. Goodwin,	*East Baldwin, Maine.*
Alice D. Grant,	*Bloomfield.*
H. Frances Hall,	*Salem Centre, N. Y.*
Addie Harris,	*Hinsdale, N. H.*
Annie E. Hart,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Sarah E. Harvey,	*Danbury, Ct.*
Annie F. Hathaway,	*Burrville, Ct.*
Frances A. Hazen.	*Sholapoor, India.*
Clara N. Herendeen,	*Falmouth.*
Harriet A. Hodgdon,	*Campton Village, N. H.*
Frances J. Holmes,	*Londonderry, N. H.*
Teresa L. House,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Abbie B. Howland,	*Ellington, N. Y.*
Sarah L. Hoyt.	*Darien Depot, Ct.*
Mary C. Hurlbut,	*Cambridge.*
Eleanor B. Jennings,	*Easton, Pa.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
L. Isabella Jones,	*Spencer.*
Julia A. Kelley,	*Ashfield.*
Annie Learoyd,	*Danvers.*
Elizabeth S. Leach,	*Pittsford, Vt.*
Carrie M. Lee,	*Wayland.*
Marie I. Leonard,	*East Providence, R. I.*
Grace E. Longley,	*West Chelmsford.*
Sarah J. Loveland,	*Hinsdale.*
Mary A. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Eunice A. Lyman,	*East Hampton.*
Emily Mann,	*Franklin.*
Julia L. Marshall,	*Newark, N. J.*
Mary H. McCall,	*Albany, N. Y.*
Anna R. Miner,	*Old Lyme, Ct.*
Fannie Montgomery,	*Derry, N. H.*
Jerusha Morris,	*Lodi, N. Y.*
Alice M. Muzzy,	*Norwich, Ct.*
Lucretia C. Nelson,	*Elyria, Ohio.*
Martha J. Norton,	*Strong, Maine.*
Mary L. Olmstead,	*Sheldon, Vt.*
S. Elizabeth Paige,	*Hardwick.*
Alice C. Parsons,	*Easthampton.*
Ellen A. Parsons,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Mary D. Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*
Ada I. Porter,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Ada E. Ramsdell,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
Marianna R. Rice,	*Springfield.*
Carrie V. Richardson,	*Ware.*
Mary E. Roberts,	*Amherst.*
Louise S. Robinson,	*Brookline.*
Letitia B. Ronk,	*Brooklyn.*
Emma C. Sawyer,	*Danvers.*
Mary F. Scarborough,	*Payson, Ill.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary E. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
Martha L. Smith,	*Amherst.*
Anna Southmayd,	*Middletown, Ct.*
Kate W. Sparhawk,	*Boston Highlands.*
Mary E. Spooner,	*Oakham.*
J. Ella Standish,	*Middleborough.*
Fannie E. Stearns,	*Conway.*
Mary S. Stearns,	*Williamsburgh.*
Lucia Tappan,	*Providence, R. I.*
Caroline S. Taylor.	*Hinsdale, N. H.*
Mary A. Tewksbury,	*Bangor, Maine.*
Emma L. Twitchell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Abby Van Ness,	*Chatham Centre, N. Y.*
Jane M. Wakefield,	*Dedham.*
Carrie E. Warner,	*Port Henry, N. Y.*
Mary E. Welch,	*Norfolk, Ct.*
Emily C. Wheeler,	*Harpoot, Turkey.*
Maria D. Whitmarsh,	*Abington.*
Clara G. Williamson,	*Lewistown, Pa.*
C. Alice Wood,	*Middletown, N. Y.*
Harriet E. Wooster,	*West Cornwall, Vt.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	33
Senior Middle Class, . .	40
Junior Middle Class, . .	84
Junior Class, ...	113
Total, ...	270

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Algebra through Simple Equations, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Adams' are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first three weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first three weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected (extraordinary circumstances excepted) that they will remain *through* the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued and take up the studies of the second year as they have time. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History: (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition.)
Hitchcock's Physiology.
Review of English Grammar.
Nicholls' Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus: The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Geometry.
Modern History: (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition.)
Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History.
Quackenbos' Rhetoric.
Constitutional Text Book.
Gray's Botany
Bible: Joshua, Judges: Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Trigonometry.
Ecclesiastical History.
Chemistry.
Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Astronomy.
Study of the Bible.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.

History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero
Dana's Geology.
Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: the Prophetical Books; Ezra, Nehemiah; Romans.
English Composition.

Courses of lectures are given each year in connection with different studies. The lectures on Chemistry the present year, are given by the teacher; the lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, by PROF. C. A. YOUNG, of Dartmouth College. Lessons in Elocution will be given by PROF. MARK BAILEY, of New Haven.

Instruction is also given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, Painting in Water-Colors, and French. Instrumental Music is not taught, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano if they desire it.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates by its invigorating influence. But it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not

the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother is the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire "What then can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed—that it is difficult to find hired domestics, and to retain them any considerable time when they are found—and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by young ladies, are confined to recreation hours, and to the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of the day is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving to the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most

important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable spot for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are $150 for the school year of thirty nine weeks; $75 to be paid on entrance, and $75 at the commencement of the second term. No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is made by the week, and is higher in proportion, at the rate of $180 a year.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be eleven weeks in length, the second term fourteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 8, 1870.
WINTER VACATION begins . .	Wednesday, Nov. 23, 1870.
WINTER TERM begins . . .	Thursday, Dec. 1, 1870.
SPRING VACATION begins . . .	Friday, March 10, 1871.
SUMMER TERM begins . . .	Friday, March 31, 1871.
SUMMER VACATION begins . . .	Friday, July 7, 1871.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A. M., July 5.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 7, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Anniversary Address by Prof. JULIUS H. SEELYE of Amherst College.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate *immediately* the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 8.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a table or dessert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress for Gymnastic exercise.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, and Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

MEMORANDUM SOCIETY.

Communications relating to the Memorandum Society may be addressed to the Secretary. Members *are particularly requested to report any changes in name or residence, or any failure to receive the Annual Catalogue or the last Memorandum Catalogue*, promptly; also, any facts in regard to other members of the Society or any former pupils of the Institution.

Tho' Chubbuck, Engr., Springfield Mo.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

South Hadley, Mass.

1870-71.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1871.

TRUSTEES.

REV. EDWARD N. KIRK, D. D., of Boston, PRESIDENT.
*REV. ROSWELL HAWKS, of Madison, N. Y.
ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ., of Monson.
REV. E. Y. SWIFT, of Denmark, Iowa.
ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., of Boston.
AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., of Conway.
REV. HIRAM MEAD, of Oberlin, Ohio.
REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D, of Amherst.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, of Northampton.
REV. JOHN M. GREEN, of Lowell.
HENRY F. DURANT, ESQ., of Boston.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, of Northampton.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D. D., of Boston.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, of Boston.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., of Amherst.

REV. JOHN M. GREEN,
SECRETARY.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN,
ASSISTANT TREASURER.

*Deceased.

TEACHERS.

*Miss HELEN M. FRENCH, Principal.
Miss MARY ELLIS, } Associate Principals.
Miss JULIA E. WARD, }
Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
*Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD.
*Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.
Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
*Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
*Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
*Miss ANNIE DEARBORN.
Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.
Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
Miss SUSAN BOWEN.
*Miss SARAH BOWEN.
*Miss SARAH P. PARSONS.
Miss ANNIE M. WELLS.
Miss ANNA M. HOOD.
Miss FRANCES E. WASHBURN.
Miss ELIZABETH P. HODGDON.
EMMA H. CALLENDER, M.D., { Physician and Teacher of Physiology
Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.
*Miss MARY P. BURGESS, Teacher of Vocal Music.
Mrs. MARY K. CARROLL, } Superintendents of
Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER, } Domestic Department.

*Absent a part of the year.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES
Mercy A. Anderson,	*Shelburne.*
Helen J. Angell,	*Northampton.*
H. Gertrude Baldwin,	*Orange, N. J.*
Elizabeth R. Benson,	*Centre Harbor, N. H.*
Frances B. Black,	*Geneva, N. Y.*
Mary C. Bradford,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
M. Josephine Brink,	*Lockport, N. Y.*
Viette Brown,	*Shortsville, N. Y.*
Cornelia M. Clapp,	*Montague.*
Emma L. Cowles,	*Amherst.*
Frances A. Dean,	*South Canaan, Conn.*
Hettie M. Dodd,	*Mendham, N. J.*
Elizabeth A. Durant,	*Titusville, Pa.*
S. Adelle Estabrook,	*Worcester.*
Mary F. Fiske,	*Newburyport.*
Mary C. Gore,	*La Harpe, Ill.*
Sophia Giddings,	*Sherman, Conn.*
Helena F. Giles,	*Rockport.*
Julina O. Hall,	*Ashfield.*
Martha E. Hersey,	*Amherst.*
Nellie C. Jewett,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Ella C. Marshall,	*Newark, N. J.*
Wilhelmina T. Meader,	*Chester, Pa.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
S. Adelaide Moody,	*Belchertown.*
Mary E. Munro,	*Baldwinsville, N. Y.*
Myra E. Parsons,	*Northampton.*
Frances R. Peet,	*Thomaston, Conn.*
C. Idella Plimpton,	*Walpole.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
Mary E. Thompson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Mary C. Tuttle,	*North Haven, Conn.*
Laura S. Watson,	*Sedgwick, Maine.*
Elizabeth B. Welch,	*Hartford, Conn.*
Caroline L. White,	*Brookline.*
Victoria A. White,	*Haydenville.*
Mary E. Williams,	*Chaplin, Conn.*
Ianthe Willis,	*White Plains, N. Y.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Annie A. Bachelder,	*Hallowell, Me.*
Ethie E. Brown,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Mary S. Carter,	*Lowell.*
Ella R. Cole,	*Middletown, Conn.*
Jessie G. Dart,	*New London, Conn.*
Ellen S. Dibble,	*Westfield.*
Abby A. Flint,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Elizabeth B. Haddock,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Emma V. Hall,	*Ware.*
Mary A. Hemingway,	*Harford, N. Y.*
Annette M. Hitchcock,	*Putney, Vt.*
Julia E. Hitchcock,	*Ware.*
Frances E. L. Holt,	*North Yarmouth, Me.*
Etta E. Hooker.	*Gardiner, Me.*
Caroline P. Hull,	*Madison, Conn.*
Harriet A. Joy,	*Ellsworth, Me.*
Dorlissa E. Johnston,	*Barryville, N. Y.*
Isabelle H. Libby,	*South Limington, Me.*
Eldora L. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Eliza N. Miner,	*Ware.*
Eliza Morris,	*Lodi, N. Y.*
Jerusha Morris,	*Lodi, N. Y.*
Mary E. Noyes,	*Dansville, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Laura F. Nutter,	*Barnstead Parade, N. H.*
Josephine M. Page,	*Rockport, Me.*
Sarah E. Page,	*Conway.*
Florence F. Parker,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*
Mary C. Reynolds,	*St. Augustine, Florida.*
Mary H. Scott,	*North Hadley.*
Elizabeth H. Slack,	*Frenchtown, N. J.*
Mary E. Spooner,	*Oakham.*
Lizzie M. Webb,	*Southwick.*
Florence M. White,	*Portsmouth, Ohio.*
Cornelia P. Williams,	*Clinton, N. Y.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Clara J. Alford,	*North Canton, Conn.*
Amelia D. Arnold,	*McGregor, Iowa.*
Mary E. Augur,	*Middlefield, Conn.*
Nellie E. Blood,	*Pepperell.*
Clarinda A. Boomhour,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Kate E. Bowles,	*Coventry, Vt.*
Alice R. Bradford,	*Boston Highlands.*
Laura A. Buckingham,	*Canton, Ohio.*
M. Amanda Bunker,	*Barnstead, N. H.*
Sara E. Burdon,	*Oxford.*
Abbie J. Butler,	*Southwick.*
Emma P. Childs,	*Amherst.*
Mary F. Coe,	*Norwalk, Ohio.*
Sallie S. Crocker,	*Portland, Maine.*
Ulee P. Cross,	*Tounghoo, Brit. Burmah.*
Anna Y. Davis,	*Milford, Delaware.*
Mary C. Dillon,	*Dublin, Ind.*
Lillian W. Dunton,	*Bath, Maine.*
Alice H. Dwinell,	*Sacramento, Cal.*
Caroline Dyer,	*Spencer.*
Gertrude M. Ellis,	*So. Hadley Falls.*
Fannie A. Eno,	*Simsbury, Conn.*
Sarah C. Eno,	*Simsbury, Conn.*
Mary F. Farman,	*Ellington, N. Y.*
Lillian Farrar,	*Rindge, N. H.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Harriet E. Forbes,	*Milbury.*
Adelyn D. Gerrish,	*Leetonia, Ohio.*
Alice A. Giles,	*Abington,*
Mary A. Gleim,	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Clara F. Glover,	*Camden, Maine.*
Mary E. Goodale,	*Marlboro'.*
Alice L. Goodwin,	*Gorham, Maine.*
Alice D. Grant,	*Bloomfield, Conn,*
Ella R. Gridley,	*Canton Centre, Conn.*
H. Frances Hall,	*South Hadley.*
Frances A. Hazen,	*Sholapoor, India.*
Clara N. Herendeen,	*Falmouth.*
Harriett A. Hodgdon,	*Campton Village, N. H.*
Fanny J. Holmes,	*Londonderry, N. H.*
Abbie B. Howland,	*Ellington, N. Y.*
H. Jane Johnston,	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Nellie B. Jones,	*Townsend.*
Emma F. Kimball,	*Lowell.*
Elizabeth S. Leach,	*Pittsford, Vt.*
Carrie M. Lee,	*Wayland.*
Marie I. Leonard,	*East Providence, R. I.*
Grace E. Longley,	*West Chelmsford.*
Mary A. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Mary E. Mack,	*New York City.*
Helen W. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Anna R. Miner,	*Old Lyme, Conn.*
Alice M. Muzzy,	*Amherst.*
Lucretia C. Nelson,	*Elyria, Ohio.*
Caroline B. Newton,	*So. Orange, N. J.*
Ellen A. Parsons,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Marietta Piper.	*Lynn.*
Eliza M. Pitcher,	*Scarsdale, N. Y.*
Frances E. Pope,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ada I. Porter,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Helen M. Pratt,	*Springfield.*
Ada E. Ramsdell,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
Marianne R. Rice,	*Westfield.*
Mary F. Scarborough,	*Payson, Ill.*
Julia A. G. Scribner,	*Raymond, N. H.*
Ellen A. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
Martha L. Smith,	*Amherst.*
Rebecca F. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Kate W. Sparhawk,	*Boston Highlands.*
Mary S. Stearns,	*Williamsburgh.*
Harriet E. Stone,	*Phillipston.*
Abbie L. Sweetser,	*Worcester.*
Lillian F. Taylor,	*Brooklyn, Conn.*
Emma L. Twitchell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Abby Van Ness,	*Chatham Centre, N. Y.*
Emma W. Wallace,	*Langdon, N. H.*
Carrie E. Warner,	*Port Henry, N. Y.*
Clara G. Williamson,	*Lewistown, Pa.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Abbie A. Adams,	*Medway.*
Elvina W. Andrews,	*Danvers.*
Maria A. Arnold,	*North Abington.*
Mary J. Arnold,	*Sturbridge.*
Minnie F. Bailey,	*Boston.*
Ellen M. Barnard,	*Hopkinton. N. H.*
Alice M. Barrett,	*East Cambridge.*
Sallie Barstow,	*Haverhill, N. H.*
Frances H. Barton,	*Orange.*
Mina D. Beaman,	*North Hadley.*
Alice A. Birdsey,	*Middlefield, Conn.*
Minnie Briggs,	*Clarendon, Vt.*
Mary E. Brown,	*Winchendon.*
Sybel G. Browne,	*Whately.*
Mary A. Campbell,	*Montreal, C. E.*
Laura M. Chamberlain,	*Southboro'.*
Mary A. Chaplin,	*Georgetown.*
Aurelia A. Chapman,	*Essex, Conn.*
Harriet R. Clark,	*Northfield.*
Mary C. Coffin,	*Glens Falls, N. Y.*
Susan E. Corey,	*Tiverton, R. I.*
Frances E. Corle,	*New York City.*
Flora M. Crane,	*Bridport, Vt.*
Eliza R. Crump,	*New London, Conn.*
Layette E. Cummings,	*Maplewood*
Emma E. Dickerman,	*Mount Carmel, Conn.*
Emma A. Dimmick,	*West Stafford, Conn.*
Mary W. Dodd,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Amelia S. Dole,	*Shelburne.*
Isophene K. Dow,	*South Newmarket, N. H.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
M. Ella Dow,	*Pepperell.*
Harriet A. N. Duncan,	*Florence, Pa.*
Ellen Dutton,	*Worcester.*
Helen A. Ely,	*Holyoke.*
Mary B. Farrar,	*Lincoln.*
Mary Field,	*Wellesley.*
Flora W. Fox,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Huldah A. Grant,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Mary F. Griffith,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Margarette J. Hadlock,	*Monroe, N. H.*
Anna M. Harvey,	*Newmarket, N. H.*
Sarah E. Harvey,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Charlotte DeW. Hague,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Ella A. Hall,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Ella M. Hallowell,	*West Charlton, N. Y.*
A. Agnes Hartshorn,	*Canaan, Vt.*
Theresa A. Hastings,	*Colebrook, N. H.*
Kate T. Hibbard,	*Piermont, N. H.*
Agnes M. Homer,	*Shelburne, Nova Scotia*
Sarah L. Hoyt,	*Stamford, Conn.*
Alice Howard,	*East Providence, R. I.*
Eliza J. Howard.	*Hardwick.*
Mary P. Howell,	*Middletown, N. Y.*
Adelaide Hubbard,	*Hartford, Conn.*
Charlotte Hulbut,	*Sheldon, Vt*
Lizzie E. Hunt.	*Shoreham, Vt.*
Carrie E. Ingraham,	*North Adams.*
F. Ella Ives,	*Southwick.*
Eleanor B. Jennings,	*Easton, Pa.*
Abbie R. Jennison,	*East Templeton.*
Hannah N. Johnson,	*Upton.*
L. Isabella Jones,	*Spencer.*
Emma A. Judkins,	*Kingston, N. H.*
Maria S. Karch,	*Lebanon, Pa.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ella Kingman,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Stella Kneeland,	*South Onondaga, N. Y.*
Martha E. Lamson,	*North Hadley.*
Rebecca M. Lincoln,	*Brimfield.*
Sarah G. Lyman,	*East Hampton.*
Annie C. Marshall,	*Essex.*
Ida C. Masta,	*Lowell.*
Martha McNutt,	*Paris, Mo.*
Mary H. Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
Martha P. Miller,	*South Hadley.*
Elizabeth S. Mills,	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Helen C. Mills,	*Sharon.*
Julia A. Moore,	*Chester, Vt.*
Frances W. Morey,	*West Brookfield.*
Delia M. Morris,	*Ellington, Conn.*
Eveline J. Moseley,	*Ellington, Conn.*
Emma L. Munger,	*Madison, Conn.*
Ellen R. Newton,	*So. Orange, N. J.*
Martha C. Newton,	*Southboro'.*
Clara M. Noyes,	*Georgetown.*
M. Evangeline Paine,	*East Putnam, Conn.*
Celia L. Palmer,	*North Stamford, Conn.*
Ida F. Parker,	*Winchendon.*
E. Lillie Parsons,	*Yonkers, N. Y.*
Eunice M. Pease,	*Lawrence, Kansas.*
Susan A. Peck,	*Southington, Conn.*
Mary D. Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*
Kate C. Pond,	*New York City.*
Emily F. Pratt,	*Essex, Conn.*
Clara E. Proctor,	*Tilton, N. H.*
Mary L. Purinton,	*Newington Junction, Conn.*
Nellie C. Richards,	*Unionville, Conn.*
Louisa W. Ripley,	*New Britain, Conn.*
Mary E. Roberts,	*Amherst.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Anne M. Robbins,	*Rocky Hill, Conn.*
Caroline L. Rollins,	*Harlem, N. Y.*
Catharine T. Rollins,	*Harlem, N. Y.*
Rachel A. Rowe,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
Cora L. Sawin,	*Baldwinsville.*
Ella F. Sawin,	*Townsend Centre.*
Julia R. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Charlotte E. Smith,	*Addison, Vt.*
Mary Spaulding,	*Falls Village, Conn.*
Hattie M. Stedman,	*Whately.*
Fannie A. Storms,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*
Harriette B. Stowe,	*Suffield, Conn.*
Ellen S. Strong,	*Coleraine.*
Annie M. Terry,	*Ansonia, Conn.*
Mary A. Tewksbury,	*Bangor, Me.*
Helena L. Todd,	*Golden's Bridge, N. Y.*
Ellen J. Towle,	*Kingston, N. H.*
Mary C. Tufts,	*Rockport.*
Anna Van Ness,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Jane M. Wakefield,	*Dedham.*
Delia H. Warner,	*Cummington*
Helen L. Weeks,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Mary E. Wells,	*Shelburne.*
Lillian M. Whallon,	*Port Henry, N. Y.*
Ellen M. Wilkes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Susan P. Wilkes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Mary E. Wilkins,	*Brattleboro, Vt.*
E. Isabel Williams,	*Ashfield.*
Emilie C. Willis,	*White Plains, N. Y.*
Alice D. Wooster,	*West Cornwall, Vt.*
Harriet E. Wooster,	*West Cornwall, Vt.*
Alvinia S. Wright,	*Central College, Ohio.*
Frances A. Wright,	*Shoreham.*
Gertrude A. Wyckoff,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	37
Senior Middle Class, . .	34
Junior Middle Class, . .	76
Junior Class, ...	129
Total, ...	276

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, through Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Adams' are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them *an accurate test of scholarship*, and they will be confined to the first three weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself *well acquainted* with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first three weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected (extraordinary circumstances excepted) that they will remain *through* the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	37
Senior Middle Class, . .	34
Junior Middle Class, . .	76
Junior Class, ...	129
Total, ...	276

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, through Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Adams' are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them *an accurate test of scholarship*, and they will be confined to the first three weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself *well acquainted* with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first three weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected (extraordinary circumstances excepted) that they will remain *through* the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued and take up the studies of the second year as they have time. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Richardson's New University Algebra
Ancient History : (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition.)
Hitchcock's Physiology.
Nicholls' Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Bible : Genesis, Exodus : The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Geometry.
Modern History : (Wilson's Outline, University Edition.)
Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History.
Quackenbos' Rhetoric.
Constitutional Text Book
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges : Monarchy till the death of Solomon ; Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Trigonometry.
Chemistry.
Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Astronomy.
Study of the Bible.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity : Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero.
Dana's Geology.
Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: the Prophetical Books; Ezra, Nehemiah; Romans.
English Composition.

Courses of lectures are given each year in connection with different studies. The lectures on Chemistry the present year, are given by the teacher; the lectures on Geology by PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College. Lessons in Elocution will be given by PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover.

Instruction is also given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, Painting in Water-Colors, and French. Instrumental Music is not taught, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano if they desire it.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituents parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates by its invigorating influence. But it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire "What then can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must

be performed—that it is difficult to find hired domestics, and to retain them any considerable time when they are found—and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standand presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is imposible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by young ladies, are confined to recreation hours, and to the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of the day is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving to the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the

benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable spot for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are $150 for the school year of thirty nine weeks; $75 *to be paid on entrance*, and $75 *at the commencement of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is made by the week, and is higher in proportion, at the rate of $180 a year.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain checks on some bank in Boston, Hartford or New York. Post Office Orders should be made payable in Northampton.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be eleven weeks in length, the second term fourteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 7, 1871
WINTER VACATION begins . .	Wednesday, Nov. 22, 1871.
WINTER TERM begins . . .	Thursday, Nov. 30, 1871.
SPRING VACATION begins . . .	Friday, March 8, 1872.
SUMMER TERM begins . . .	Friday, March 29, 1872
SUMMER VACATION begins . . .	Friday, July 5, 1872.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A. M., July 4.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 6, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate *immediately* the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 6.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a table or dessert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress for Gymnastic exercise.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, and Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

The Mt. Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., (not Holyoke.)

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the "Smith's Ferry" Station on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Arrangements have been perfected whereby Tickets and Checks for Baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the *large* towns on the Boston and Albany R. R. direct for Smith's Ferry.

MEMBERS of the MEMORANDUM SOCIETY will remember that the next Catalogue of the Society will be published in 1872, and that it is the duty of each member to write to the Secretary, early in January, giving facts in regard to herself, and other members of the Society. Great inconvenience and additional labor are caused by lack of promptness in writing. Hereafter one reminder only (in February) will be sent to the members instead of the three provided for in the Constitution.

Married members are particularly requested to give their maiden names.

The postage of the Catalogue will be about ten cents.

Thos Chubbuck, Engr. Springfield Mo

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1871-72.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1872.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. EDWARD N. KIRK, D. D., of Boston, President.
ANDREW W. PORTER, Esq., of Monson.
Rev. E. Y. SWIFT, of Denmark, Iowa.
ABNER KINGMAN, Esq., of Boston.
AUSTIN RICE, Esq., of Conway.
Rev. HIRAM MEAD, of Oberlin, Ohio.
Rev. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., of Amherst.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, of Northampton.
Rev. JOHN M. GREEN, of Lowell.
HENRY F. DURANT, Esq., of Boston.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, of Northampton.
Rev. N. G. CLARK, D. D., of Boston.
Hon. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, of Boston.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., of Amherst.

Rev. JOHN M. GREEN,
SECRETARY.

ANDREW W. PORTER, Esq.,
TREASURER.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN,
ASSISTANT TREASURER.

TEACHERS.

*Miss HELEN M. FRENCH, Principal.
Miss MARY ELLIS,
*Miss JULIA E. WARD, } Associate Principals.
Miss SOPHIA SPOFFORD.
Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD.
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.
*Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.
Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
*Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.
*Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
*Miss SUSAN BOWEN.
Miss SARAH BOWEN.
Miss ANNIE M. WELLS.
Miss ADALINE E. GREEN.
Miss ANNA M. HOOD.
Miss FRANCES E. WASHBURN.
Miss ELIZABETH P. HODGDON.
*Miss MARTHA E. E. BRADFORD.
EMMA H. CALLENDER, M. D., { Physician and Teacher of Physiology
Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.
*Miss ABBY A. WILDER, Teacher of Vocal Music.
Mrs. MARY K. CARROLL, { Superintendents of
*Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER, { Domestic Department.

*Absent a part of the year.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Emeline P. Abell,	*Canajoharie, N. Y.*
Clara F. Allen,	*Walpole.*
Annie A. Bachelder,	*Hallowell, Me.*
Sarah E. Bayley,	*Waupun, Wis.*
Ednah F. Beane,	*Providence, R. I.*
Mary S. Bennett,	*Newmarket, N. H.*
M. Louise Bissell,	*Ahmednugger, India.*
Caroline A. Brooks,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Ethie E. Brown,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Mary E. Buffum,	*Winchester, N. H.*
Cora E. Butler,	*Jamaica, Vt.*
Anna M. Cahill,	*New York City.*
Ella R. Cole,	*Middletown, Ct.*
Ellen S. Dibble,	*Westfield.*
Mary A. Doty,	*Troy, N. J.*
Alice H. Dwinell,	*Sacramento, Cal.*
Emma V. Hall,	*Ware.*
Mary J. Harris,	*East Putnam, Ct.*
Eleanor A. Hartshorn,	*Webster.*
Mary A. Hemingway,	*Harford, N. Y.*
Lydia Hinman,	*West Charleston, Vt.*
Annette M. Hitchcock,	*Putney, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
Dorlissa E. Johnston,	*Barryville, N. Y.*
Julia E. Keese,	*Lowell.*
Isabelle H. Libbey,	*Limington, Me.*
Dora L. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Eliza Morris,	*Lodi, N. Y.*
Kate M. Niles,	*Post Mills, Vt.*
Ella M. Noyes,	*Abington.*
Mary E. Noyes,	*Dansville, N. Y.*
Laura F. Nutter,	*Barnstead Parade, N. H.*
Florence F. Parker,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*
Louise F. Randolph,	*Sharon, Pa.*
Mary H. Scott,	*North Hadley.*
Julia A. G. Scribner,	*Raymond, N. H.*
Virginia G. Sloan,	*Kittanning, Pa.*
Mary Ella Spooner,	*Oakham.*
Harriet T. Van Valkenburgh,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Florence M. White,	*Portsmouth, Ohio.*
Cornelia P. Williams,	*Clinton, N. Y.*
Clara G. Williamson,	*Lewiston, Pa.*
Alice A. Wood,	*Upton.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Clara J. Alford,	*North Canton, Conn.*
Alice R. Bradford,	*Boston Highlands.*
Mary E. Brown,	*Winchendon.*
Laura A. Buckingham,	*Canton, Ohio.*
M. Amanda Bunker,	*Barnstead, N. H.*
Sara E. Burdon,	*Oxford.*
Abbie J. Butler,	*Southwick.*
Eva C. Chapman,	*New London, Conn.*
Jessie G. Dart,	*New London, Conn.*
Mary C. Dillon,	*Dublin, Ind.*
Lillian W. Dunton,	*Bath, Me.*
Gertrude M. Ellis,	*Springfield.*
Fannie A. Eno,	*Simsbury, Conn.*
Mary Field,	*Wellesley.*
Mary A. Gleim,	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Clara F. Glover,	*Camden, Me.*
Ella R. Gridley,	*Canton Centre, Conn.*
Ella A. Hall,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
H. Frances Hall,	*Springfield.*
Frances A. Hazen,	*Bombay, India.*
Clara N. Herendeen.	*Falmouth.*
H. Jane Johnston,	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Marie I. Leonard,	*East Providence, R. I.*

Names.	Residences.
Eliza N. Miner,	*Ware.*
Alice M. Muzzy,	*Amherst.*
Caroline B. Newton,	*So. Orange, N. J.*
Ida F. Parker,	*Winchendon.*
Alice C. Parsons,	*Easthampton.*
Ellen A. Parsons,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Eliza M. Pitcher,	*Scarsdale. N. Y.*
Frances E. Pope,	*Ogdensburg, N. Y.*
Ada I. Porter,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Emma A. Shumway,	*Belchertown.*
Abbie W. Smith,	*Granby.*
Ellen A. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
Mary A. Smith,	*Westfield.*
Rebecca F. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Kate W. Sparhawk,	*Boston Highlands.*
Abbie L. Sweetser,	*Worcester.*
F. Lillian Taylor,	*Brookfield, Conn.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Minnie F. Bailey,	*Boston.*
Frances H. Barton,	*Orange.*
Mina D. Beaman,	*North Hadley.*
Flora S. Beane,	*Littleton, N. H.*
Eliza H. Benedict,	*Richmond, Vt.*
Gazella Bennett,	*South Wilbraham.*
Caroline E. Bottum,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Lucia S. Brown,	*Underhill, Vt.*
M. Letitia Burrill,	*East Abington.*
Aurelia A. Chapman,	*Essex, Conn.*
Harriet R. Clark,	*Northfield.*
Virginia A. Clarkson,	*Newburyport.*
Flora M. Crane,	*Bridport, Vt.*
Ulee P. Cross,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Anna Y. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
Emma A. Dimmick,	*West Stafford, Conn.*
Caroline Dyer,	*Spencer.*
Mary S. Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Lillian Farrar,	*Rindge, N. H.*
Mary B. Farrar,	*South Lincoln.*
Ella L. Ferrin,	*Hinesburgh, Vt.*
Emma I. Ferrin,	*Hinesburgh, Vt.*
Elnora F. Freeman,	*Provincetown.*
Anna L. Giles,	*Abington.*
Mary F. Griffith,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*

Names.	Residences.
Clara V. Guild,	*Wrentham.*
Charlotte De W. Hague,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Anna M. Harvey,	*Newmarket, N. H.*
Theresa A. Hastings,	*Watseka, Ill.*
Alice M. Hill,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Carrie E. Ingraham,	*North Adams.*
F. Ella Ives,	*Southwick.*
Eleanor B. Jennings,	*Easton, Pa.*
Abbie R. Jennison,	*East Templeton.*
Hannah N. Johnson,	*Upton.*
Ella M. Jones,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
L. Isabella Jones,	*Spencer.*
Maria S. Karch,	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Julia A. Kelley,	*Ashfield.*
Stella Kneeland,	*South Onondaga, N. Y.*
Martha E. Lamson,	*North Hadley.*
Sarah J. Lester,	*Woodstock, Conn.*
Sarah A. Lord,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Eunice A. Lyman,	*Easthampton.*
Emily F. Manchester,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Mattie J. F. McNutt,	*Paris, Mo.*
Mary H. Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
Helen C. Mills,	*Sharon.*
Elizabeth S. Mills,	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Ellen R. Newton,	*South Orange, N. J.*
H. Evangeline Paine,	*East Putnam, Conn.*
Celia L. Palmer,	*North Stamford, Conn.*
Kate C. Pond,	*New York City.*
Lucy E. Post,	*Logansport, Ind.*
Nellie C. Richards,	*Unionville, Conn.*
Anne M. Robbins,	*Rocky Hill, Conn.*
Mary E. Roberts,	*Amherst.*
Julia L. Sawyer,	*Middletown, Conn.*

Names.	Residences.
Emma C. Sickels,	*Newark, N. J.*
Charlotte E. Smith,	*Addison, Vt.*
Julia R. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Mary S. Stearns,	*Williamsburgh.*
Fannie A. Storms,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*
Harriette B. Stowe,	*Suffield, Conn.*
Ellen S. Strong,	*Coleraine.*
Caroline W. Straughan,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Helena L. Todd.	*Golden's Bridge, N. Y.*
Emma L. Twitchell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Mary L. Van Meter,	*Bassein Burmah.*
Carrie E. Warner,	*Port Henry, N. Y.*
Delia H. Warner,	*Cummington.*
Helen L. Weeks,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Charlotte M. White,	*West Brookfield.*
E. Isabel Williams,	*Ashfield.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Lucy C. Andrews,	*Winona, Minn.*
Helen W. Averill,	*Middleton.*
Julia S. Avery,	*Columbia, Conn.*
Amy L. Barbour,	*Lewiston, Me.*
Lizzie H. Bateman,	*Stapleton, Staten I., N. Y.*
Flora J. Beecher,	*Hinesburgh, Vt.*
Mary E. Bennett,	*New Milford, Conn.*
Emma S. Boynton,	*Hinesburgh, Vt.*
Minnie Briggs,	*Clarendon, Vt.*
I. Corinna Brown,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Louisa M. Brown,	*South Orange, N. J.*
Lucy E. Bryant,	*Derby, Conn*
Alice M. Butler,	*Essex Centre, Vt.*
Susan H. Cairns,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Mary A. Campbell,	*Montreal, P. Q.*
Lilla A. Carpenter,	*West Charleston, Vt.*
Emma Carrier,	*Albany, N. Y.*
Clara B. Clark,	*Spencerport, N. Y.*
Amanda Conklin,	*Mount Morris, N. Y.*
Ella M. Cooper,	*Worcester.*
Alice T. Crandall,	*Bozrah, Conn.*
Ella L. Crandall,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*
Layette E. Cummings,	*Maplewood.*
Mary E. Cummings,	*Rutland.*
Mary S. Cutler,	*Dalton.*

Names.	Residences.
Julia M. Darrow,	*South Framingham.*
Alice M. Davis,	*Hubbardston.*
Maria W. Delano,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Almira V. Demree,	*Dublin, Ind.*
Amelia S. Dickerman,	*Whitneyville, Conn.*
Amelia S. Dole,	*Shelburne.*
E. Marcia Doty,	*Troy, N. J.*
Isophene K. Dow,	*Newmarket, N. H.*
M. Ella Dow,	*Pepperell.*
Isabella B. Dunham,	*Unionville, Conn.*
Ellen Dutton,	*Worcester.*
Mary H. Edwards,	*Raritan, N. J.*
Sara M. Ely,	*Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
Elma Evans,	*Pughtown, Pa.*
Jane M. Everett,	*Rowe.*
Flora W. Fox,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Celia Garland,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Emma J. Gibson,	*South Ryegate, Vt.*
M. Caroline Gifford,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Elizabeth Goldthwait,	*Longmeadow.*
Anna A. Gordon,	*Auburndale.*
Mary H. Gottschalck,	*Providence, R. I.*
Catharine Grant,	*Essex.*
Gertrude M. Hague,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Almira Harris,	*Phillipsburg, N. J.*
Mary S. Hazen,	*Bombay, India.*
Anna C. Herrick,	*North Woodstock, Conn.*
Persis D. Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
Alice Hill,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Mariana Holbrook,	*East Abington.*
Harriet R. Homer,	*Brookline.*
Florence Hood.	*Denver, Col.*
Mary S. Hosmer,	*Detroit, Mich.*

Names.	Residences.
Alice Howard,	*Providence, R. I.*
Ellen M. Howard,	*Providence, R. I.*
Maria B. Humphrey,	*Jericho Centre, Vt.*
Eliza M. Huntington,	*Fairfield, Conn.*
Maria Jenkins,	*East Abington.*
Mary E. Jones,	*Putney, Vt.*
Martha A. Jones,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Jeanette Judd,	*Port Henry, N. Y.*
Ida B. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Conn.*
Emma E. Kimball,	*Walpole.*
Ella Kingman,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Anne G. Lauriat,	*Medford.*
Emma F. Lewis,	*Winterport, Me.*
Maria V. Lindsley,	*Raritan, N. J.*
Helen E. Littlefield,	*Kennebunk Depot, Me.*
Cornelia B. Long,	*West Winsted, Conn.*
Alice F. Lord,	*North Haven, Conn.*
Annie C. Marshall,	*Essex.*
Julia L. Marshall,	*Newark, N. J.*
Sarah P. McLean,	*Simsbury, Conn.*
M. Elizabeth Metcalf,	*Cordaville.*
Edith Morrell,	*Winterport, Me.*
Abbie M. Newton,	*Monson.*
Charlotte C. Nichols,	*Freetown.*
Annie M. Ordway,	*Epping, N. H.*
Mary C. Paige,	*Hardwick.*
Abbie M. Parker,	*Reading.*
Mary D. Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*
Ada M. Porter,	*Keene, N. H.*
Emily F. Pratt,	*Essex, Conn.*
C. Augusta Pratt,	*Meriden, Conn.*
Louise S. Prescott,	*Westport, N. Y.*
Clara E. Procter,	*Tilton, N. H.*

Names.	Residences.
Orrilla D. Richardson,	*Columbia, Conn.*
Louisa W. Ripley,	*Unionville, Conn.*
Bella A. Rogers,	*Centre Brook, Conn.*
Caroline L. Rollins,	*Harlem, N. Y.*
Kate Rollins,	*Harlem, N. Y.*
Mary A. Rowell,	*Waimea, Hawaiian Islands.*
M. Theolocia Ruggles,	*Hardwick.*
Mary L. Sawyer,	*Boxford.*
Emma J. Sloan,	*New Haven, Conn.*
M. Anna Smith,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Ida A. Smith,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Clara L. Sparks,	*Provincetown.*
Ruth T. Sperry,	*East Windsor Hill, Conn.*
Hattie M. Stedman,	*Whately.*
Jane H. Sterling,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Sara A. Storrs,	*South Coventry, Conn.*
Emmeline S. Tomlinson,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Elizabeth B. Tomlinson,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Julia A. Turner,	*Killingworth, Conn.*
Genevieve Waldo,	*Scotland, Conn.*
Abbie L. Wear,	*Pittston, Pa.*
Lillian M. Whallon,	*Port Henry, N. Y.*
Ellen M. Wilkes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Ella G. Willcox,	*Reading.*
Minnie A. Williams,	*New Hartford, Conn.*
Ida J. Willis,	*Boonton, N. J.*
Ida J. Woodford,	*Unionville, Conn.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	42
Senior Middle Class, . .	40
Junior Middle Class, . .	74
Junior Class, ...	118
Total, ...	274

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, through Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Adams' are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them *an accurate test of scholarship*, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself *well acquainted* with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected (extraordinary circumstances excepted) that they will remain *through* the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued and take up the studies of the second year as they have time. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History: (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition.)
Hitchcock's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus: The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Geometry.
Modern History: (Wilson's Outlines, University Edition.)
Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History.
Quackenbos' Rhetoric.
Constitutional Text Book.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges: Monarchy till the death of Solomon: Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Trigonometry.
Chemistry.
Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Astronomy.
Study of the Bible.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity: Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero.
Dana's Geology.
Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: the Prophetical Books; Ezra, Nehemiah; Romans.
English Composition.

Courses of lectures are given each year in connection with different studies. The lectures on Chemistry the present year, are given by the teacher; the lectures on Natural Philosophy by PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Dartmouth College. Lessons in Elocution will be given by PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover.

Instruction is also given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, Painting in Water-Colors. Greek, French and German. Instrumental Music is not taught, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano if they desire it.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates by its invigorating influence. But it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire "What then can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed—that it is difficult to find, hired domestics, and to retain them any considerable time when they are found—and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies, are confined to recreation hours, and to the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. *Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.*

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving to the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are $150 for the school year of thirty-nine weeks; $75 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is made by the week, and is higher in proportion, at the rate of $180 a year.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain checks on some bank in Boston, Hartford or New York. Post-Office Orders should be made payable in Northampton.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be eleven weeks in length, the second term fourteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 5, 1872
WINTER VACATION begins . .	Wednesday, Nov. 20, 1872
WINTER TERM begins . . .	Thursday, Nov. 28, 1872
SPRING VACATION begins . .	Friday, March 7, 1873
SUMMER TERM begins . . .	Friday, March 28, 1873
SUMMER VACATION begins . . .	Friday, July 4, 1873

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A. M., July 2.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 4, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Rev. H. D. KITCHEL, D. D., President of Middlebury College.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate *immediately* the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 5.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a dessert spoon or a tea spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress for Gymnastic exercise.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, and Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

The Mt. Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., (not Holyoke.)

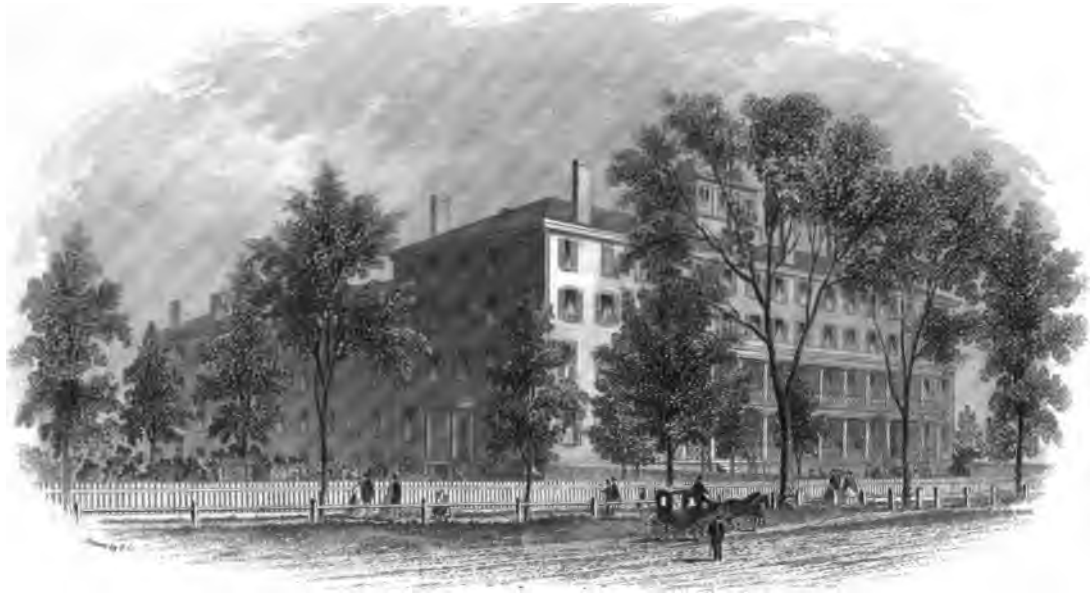
All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the "Smith's Ferry" Station on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Arrangements have been perfected whereby Tickets and Checks for Baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the *large* towns on the Boston and Albany R. R. direct for Smith's Ferry.

The nearest Telegraph Office is at South Hadley Falls, Mass. Any dispatches for the members of the Seminary are attended to, and delivered *promptly*.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty seven, to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.



Tho' Chubbuck Engr. — Springfield, Mo.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1872-73.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1873.

TRUSTEES.

REV. EDWARD N. KIRK, D. D., of Boston, PRESIDENT.
ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ., of Monson.
REV. E. Y. SWIFT, of Denmark, Iowa.
ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., of Boston.
AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., of Conway.
REV. HIRAM MEAD, of Oberlin, Ohio.
REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., of Amherst.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, of Northampton.
REV. JOHN M. GREEN, of Lowell.
HENRY F. DURANT, ESQ., of Boston,
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, of Northampton.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D, D., of Boston.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, of Boston.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., of Amherst.
REV. JULIUS H. SEELYE, A. M., of Amherst.

REV. JOHN M. GREEN,
SECRETARY.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN,
ASSISTANT TREASURER.

TEACHERS.

*Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, } Associate Principals.
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, }

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.

*Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.

Miss HANNAH NOBLE.

*Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.

*Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.

Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.

*Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.

*Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.

Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.

Miss SARAH L. MELVIN.

Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.

Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.

Miss SUSAN BOWEN.

Miss SARAH BOWEN.

Miss ANNA M. WELLS.

Miss ADALINE E. GREEN.

Miss ELIZABETH P. HODGDON.

*Miss MARTHA E. E. BRADFORD.

Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP.

Miss CAROLINE L. WHITE.

Miss M. ELLA SPOONER.

*EMMA H. CALLENDER, M. D., { Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.

*Mlle. CAROLINE de MAUPASSANT, { Teacher of French and German.

Miss EMMA A. IDE, Teacher of Vocal Music.

Mrs. MARY K. CARROLL, } Superintendents of
Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER, } Domestic Department.

*Absent a part of the year.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Clara J. Alford,	*North Canton, Conn.*
Clara A. Boomhour,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Laura A. Buckingham,	*Canton, Ohio.*
Abbie J. Butler,	*Southwick.*
Sarah E. Burdon,	*Oxford.*
Eva L. Chapman,	*New London, Conn.*
Sallie S. Crocker,	*Portland, Maine.*
Jessie G. Dart,	*New London, Conn.*
Mary C. Dillon,	*Dublin, Ind.*
Gertrude M. Ellis,	*Springfield.*
Fannie A. Eno,	*Simsbury, Conn.*
Lillian Farrar,	*Rindge, N. H.*
Mary Field,	*Wellesley.*
Clara F. Glover,	*Camden, Maine.*
Charlotte De W. Hague,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*
Caroline P. Hull,	*Madison, Conn.*
Julia F. Hammond,	*Hadley.*
Clara N. Herendeen,	*Falmouth.*
Julia E. Hitchcock,	*Ware.*
Etta E. Hooker,	*Gardiner, Maine.*
H. Jane Johnston,	*Lebanon, Pa.*
Marie I. Leonard,	*Providence, R. I.*

Names.	Residences.
Eunice A. Lyman,	*Easthampton.*
Helen W. Metcalf,	*Franklin.*
Anna R. Miner,	*Old Lyme, Conn.*
Eliza N. Miner,	*Ware.*
Alice M. Muzzy,	*Amherst.*
Ellen E. Osgood,	*Abington, Conn.*
Josephine M. Page,	*Rockport, Maine.*
Alice C. Parsons,	*Easthampton.*
Ellen A. Parsons,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Eliza M. Pitcher,	*Searsdale, N. Y.*
Frances E. Pope,	*Ogdensburgh, N. Y.*
Ada I. Porter,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Elinor M. Salt,	*Bath, N. Y.*
Emma A. Shumway,	*Belchertown.*
Abbie W. Smith,	*Granby.*
Ellen A. Smith,	*Sunderland.*
Rebecca F. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Kate W. Sparhawk,	*Boston Highlands.*
Harriet E. Stone,	*Phillipston.*
F. Lilian Taylor,	*Brookfield, Conn.*
Emma L. Twitchell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
M. Fanny Upson.	*Westfield.*
Mary L. Van Meter.	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Abby Van Ness,	*Chatham Centre, N. Y.*
Elizabeth M. Webb,	*Southwick.*
Clara W. Wood,	*Holbrook.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Minnie F. Bailey,	*Boston.*
Frances H. Barton,	*Orange.*
Eliza M. Benedict,	*Richmond, Vt.*
Gazella Bennett,	*South Wilbraham.*
Caroline E. Bottum,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Mary E. Brown,	*Winchendon.*
Flora M. Crane,	*Bridport, Vt.*
Anna Y. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
Amelia S. Dole,	*Shelburne.*
Caroline E. Dyer,	*Spencer.*
Ella L. Ferrin,	*Hinesburgh, Vt.*
Emma I. Ferrin,	*Hinesburgh, Vt.*
Elnora F. Freeman,	*Provincetown.*
Elizabeth S. Goldthwait,	*Longmeadow.*
Margaret J. Hadlock,	*Monroe, N. H.*
Anna M. Harvey,	*Newmarket, N. H.*
M. Alice Hill,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Carrie E. Ingraham,	*North Adams.*
Eleanor B. Jennings,	*Easton, Pa.*
Abbie R. Jennison,	*East Templeton.*
L. Isabella Jones,	*Spencer.*
Stella Kneeland,	*South Onondaga, N. Y.*
Martha E. Lamson,	*North Hadley.*

Names.	Residences.
Carrie M. Lee,	*Wayland.*
Mary A. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Sarah A. Lord,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Emily F. Manchester,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Mary H. Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
Ellen R. Newton,	*South Orange, N. J.*
M. Evangeline Paine,	*East Putnam, Conn.*
Celia L. Palmer,	*North Stamford, Conn.*
Ida F. Parker,	*Winchendon.*
Mary D. Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*
Kate C. Pond,	*New York City.*
Helen M. Pratt,	*Springfield.*
Julia R. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Charlotte E. Smith,	*Addison, Vt.*
Mary S. Stearns,	*Belchertown.*
Helena L. Todd,	*Golden's Bridge, N. Y.*
Carrie E. Warner,	*Port Henry, N. Y.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Abbie A. Adams,	*Medway.*
Elva W. Andrew,	*Danvers.*
Helen W. Averill,	*Danvers.*
Julia S. Avery,	*Columbia, Conn.*
Ida C. Bannister,	*Northampton.*
Amie L. Barbour,	*Lewiston, Maine.*
Fannie E. Bissell,	*East Windsor, Conn.*
Edith W. Bradford,	*Boston Highlands.*
Cora I. Brown.	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Louise M. Brown,	*South Orange, N. J.*
M. Letitia Burrill,	*East Abington.*
Alice M. Butler,	*Essex Centre, Vt.*
Mary A. Campbell,	*Montreal, P. Q.*
Laura M. Chamberlain,	*Wellesley.*
Aurelia A. Chapman,	*Essex, Conn.*
Lucy C. Clark,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*
Sarah M. Colby,	*Jonesville, Vt.*
Amanda Conklin,	*Mt. Morris, N. Y.*
Alice T. Crandall,	*Bozrah, Conn.*
Mary E. Cummings,	*Rutland.*
Mary S. Cutler,	*Florence.*
Alice M. Davis,	*Hubbardston.*
Amelia S. Dickerman,	*Whitneysville, Conn.*
Mary W. Dodd,	*Bloomfield, N. J.*

Names.	Residences.
E. Marcia Doty,	*Troy, N. J.*
Isabella B. Dunham,	*Unionville, Conn.*
Mary S. Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Sara M. Ely,	*Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
Susan W. Felton,	*Peabody.*
Flora W. Fox,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Emily J. Gibson,	*South Ryegate, Vt.*
M. Caroline Gifford,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Persis D. Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
Harriet A. Hinman,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Mary S. Hosmer,	*Medford.*
Ella A. Hughitt,	*Auburn, N. Y.*
Maria B. Humphrey,	*Jericho Centre, Vt.*
Eliza M. Huntington,	*Fairfield, Conn.*
F. Ella Ives,	*Southwick.*
Maria Jenkins,	*East Abington.*
Nellie S. Johnson,	*Cambridge.*
M. Jean Keese,	*Lowell.*
Alice L. Kimball,	*Maywood, Ill.*
Emma E. Kimball,	*Walpole.*
Ella Kingman,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Sarah J. Lester,	*Woodstock, Conn.*
Maria V. Lindsley,	*Raritan, N. J.*
Helen E. Littlefield,	*Kennebunk, Maine.*
Alice F. Lord,	*North Haven, Conn.*
Isabella G. Mack,	*Manchester, N. H.*
M. Elizabeth Metcalf,	*Medway.*
Martha P. Miller,	*South Hadley.*
Martha C. Newton,	*Southborough.*
Charlotte C. Nichols,	*Assonet.*
Susan A. Peck,	*Southington, Conn.*
Annie F. Penfield,	*Rockford, Ill.*
Emilie F. Pratt,	*Essex, Conn.*

Names.	Residences.
Nellie C. Richards,	*Unionville, Conn.*
Orrilla D. Richardson,	*Columbia, Conn.*
Mary A. Rowell,	*Waimea, Hawaiian Islands.*
Ella F. Sawin,	*Townsend Centre.*
Mary L. Sawyer,	*Boxford.*
Minnie F. Searle,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*
Emma J. Sloan,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Amelia A. Smith,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Ruth T. Sperry,	*East Windsor Hill, Conn.*
Sara A. Storrs,	*South Coventry, Conn.*
Abbie W. Taylor,	*Granby.*
Mary C. Tufts,	*Rockport.*
Clara S. Whitney,	*Winchester, N. H.*
Mary E. Wilcox,	*Northborough.*
Ellen M. Wilkes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
H. Blanche Williams,	*Vineland, N. J.*
Minnie A. Williams,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Sarah E. Wright,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Emma M. Allen,	*West Springfield.*
May E. Allen,	*New Haven, Conn.*
L. Hope Alvord,	*Florence.*
L. Caroline Andrews,	*Winona, Minn.*
Amanda Atwood,	*Shelburne, Nova Scotia.*
Eva R. Barber,	*Troy, N. Y.*
Maria H. Bardwell,	*Shelburne Centre.*
Susan E. Barker,	*Boston.*
Irene E. Bates,	*Darien, Conn.*
L. Dora Beals,	*Florence.*
Hattie A. Bickmore,	*Tenant's Harbor, Maine.*
Henrietta F. Blanchard,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Sybel G. Browne,	*Whately.*
Jennie G. Buffum,	*Winchester, N. H.*
Louise A. Burdic,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Clara F. Bushee,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Alice Caldwell,	*Waldoboro', Maine.*
Lilla A. Carpenter,	*West Charleston, Vt.*
Annie E. Childs,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Sara W. Chittenden,	*Madison, Conn.*
Harriet Clapp,	*Montague.*
Mary E. Clement,	*Franklin, N. H.*
Lottie R. Cole,	*Middletown, Conn.*
Charlotte B. Converse,	*Norwich, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
Lucy Cope,	*Toughkenamon, Pa.*
Mary E. Dann,	*Greenville, Ill.*
Julia M. Darrow,	*South Framingham.*
Anna E. Davis,	*Northborough.*
Mary C. Davis,	*West Stafford, Conn.*
Maria W. Delano,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Mary E. Dodge,	*Concord, N. H.*
Helen Dutton,	*Cambridge.*
Ada C. Dwight,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Harriet L. Ellis,	*Manistee, Mich.*
Lizzie E. Emerson,	*Stratford, Conn.*
Priscilla P. Emery,	*Provincetown.*
Eliza B. Fairchild,	*Staten Island, N. Y.*
Carrie P. Farnsworth,	*Cesarea, Turkey.*
Abbie C. Farrar,	*South Lincoln.*
Julia H. Farwell,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Frances I. Faul,	*Darien, Conn.*
Jeannette E. Faxon,	*Milton, Vt.*
Laura W. Faxon,	*Milton, Vt.*
Kate A. Freeman,	*Darien, Conn.*
Eleanor L. Fuller,	*North Ferrisburg, Vt.*
Adriana B. Genung,	*Blooming Grove, N. Y.*
Mary H. von Gottschalck,	*Providence, R. I.*
Almira Harris,	*Phillipsburg, N. J.*
Ellen E. Harris,	*East Putnam, Conn.*
Emily C. Hawley,	*Brookfield, Conn.*
Margaret S. Henderson,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Anna C. Herrick,	*North Woodstock, Conn.*
Jane R. Hollister,	*Quincy.*
Abbie M. Holmes.	*Beauport, S. C.*
Emma F. Holmes,	*Walpole, N. H.*
Harriet R. Homer,	*Brookline.*
Jennie B. Houston,	*Thompsonville.*

Names.	Residences.
Jessie L. Hurlbut,	*Bennington, Vt.*
Mary A. Jackson,	*Waldoboro', Maine.*
Mary E. Jackson,	*Waldoboro', Maine.*
Ellen M. Jennings.	*Wellesley.*
Fannie L. Kennedy,	*Waldoboro', Maine.*
Sarah Ladd,	*Epping, N. H.*
Lizzie M. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Jennie M. Lucas,	*Marion, Ohio.*
Helen A. Magill.	*Manistee, Mich.*
M. Alida Martin,	*Upper Red Hook, N. Y.*
A. Lucy Mattoon,	*Chicopee.*
Elizabeth M. Mayher,	*Easthampton.*
Phebe Millard,	*North Adams.*
Sarah M. Moody,	*Methuen.*
Bessie G. Mosman,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Martha C. Munger,	*North Branford, Conn.*
Carrie H. Murdock,	*West Boylston.*
Elenora C. Nettleton,	*Norfolk, Conn.*
Jane E. Nichols,	*Essex, Vt.*
Annie B. Norton,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Alice M. Osborn,	*Jackson, Mich.*
Mary Plowman,	*Elmira, N Y.*
Ida E. Pond,	*New York City.*
Clara A. Poor,	*Reno, Nevada.*
C. Augusta Pratt,	*Deep River, Conn.*
Loretta A. Ramsey,	*Stevens' Point, Wis.*
Anna G. Reed,	*South Abington.*
Clara H. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Mary C. Roberts,	*Greenfield.*
Belle A. Rogers,	*Essex, Conn.*
Celia Rogers,	*Falmouth.*
Susan B. Root,	*Belchertown.*
M. Theolosia Ruggles,	*Hardwick.*

Names.	Residences.
M. Anna Smith,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Emma M. Stevenson,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Bertha Swezey,	*Port Jefferson, N. Y.*
Ruth E. Tirrell,	*East Abington.*
Julia A. Todd,	*Golden's Bridge, N. Y.*
Emmeline S. Tomlinson,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Elizabeth B. Tomlinson,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
M. Louise Torrey,	*Providence, R. I.*
Florence A. Troxell,	*Allentown, Pa.*
Gertrude Van Pelt,	*Roselle, N. J.*
Eliza Van Sickle,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Elizabeth H. Warren,	*Berlin, Vt.*
Marion W. West,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Frances M. Wetmore,	*Hilo, Hawaii, S. I.*
Caroline I. Wheeler,	*Pigeon Cove.*
Kate H. White,	*Worcester.*
Helen M. Wilkins,	*Peabody.*
Ida J. Willis,	*Boonton, N. J.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	48
Senior Middle Class, . . .	40
Junior Middle Class, . . .	75
Junior Class, ...	108
Total, ...	271

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, through Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations will be so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term will be considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies

they have pursued, and take up the studies of the second year as they have time. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History: Willson's Outlines, University Edition.
Hitchcock's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus: The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Geometry.
Modern History: Willson's Outlines, University Edition.
Philosophy of Natural History.
Quackenbos' Rhetoric.
Townsend's Analysis of Civil Government.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Trigonometry.
Chemistry.
Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology
Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Wayland's Moral Science
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: the Prophetical Books; Ezra, Nehemiah; Romans.
English Composition.

Courses of Lectures are given every year in connection with various studies. This year the lectures on Chemistry are given by PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester; the lectures on Astronomy by PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Dartmouth College;

and the lessons in Elocution by PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover. The lessons in German, during a part of the current year, were given by PROF. ADOLPHE SPIESER.

Superior advantages are afforded in Greek, French, and German; and it is hoped that many will be induced to pursue these languages. Provision will be made for those who wish to continue their studies beyond the required course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors. Instrumental Music is not taught, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano if they desire it.

FAMILY ACCOMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. But it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire, "What then can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it

will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high stand ard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies, are confined to recreation hours, and to the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving to the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are $ 150 for the school year of thirty-nine weeks; $75 *to be paid the first Monday*

of the Fall term, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $4.50 per week.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain checks on some bank in Boston, Hartford, or New York. Post-Office Orders should be made payable in South Hadley.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be twelve weeks in length, the second term thirteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 4, 1873
WINTER VACATION begins	Wednesday, Nov. 26, 1873
WINTER TERM begins	Thursday, Dec. 4, 1873
SPRING VACATION begins	Friday, March 6, 1874
SUMMER TERM begins	Friday, March 27, 1874
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, July 3, 1874

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A. M., July 1.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 3, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Rev. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., of Amherst College.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 4.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a dessert spoon or a tea spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress for Gymnastic exercise.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, and Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liabiiity to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

The Mt. Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the "Smith's Ferry" Station on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Arrangements have been perfected whereby Tickets and Checks for Baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R. direct for Smith's Ferry.

The nearest Telegraph Office is at South Hadley Falls, Mass. Any dispatches for the members of the Seminary are attended to, and delivered promptly.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

Thos Chubbuck. Engr. — Springfield Mo.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

South Hadley, Mass.

1873-74.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1874.

Trustees.

REV. EDWARD N. KIRK, D. D., of Boston, PRESIDENT.
ANDREW W. PORTER, Esq., of Monson.
REV. E. Y. SWIFT, of Denmark, Iowa.
ABNER KINGMAN, Esq., of Boston.
AUSTIN RICE, Esq., of Conway.
REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., of Amherst.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, Esq., of Northampton.
REV. JOHN M. GREEN, of Lowell.
HENRY F. DURANT, Esq., of Boston.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq., of Northampton.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D. D., of Boston.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, of Boston.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., of Amherst.
REV. JULIUS H. SEELYE, A. M., of Amherst.
HON. E. H. SAWYER, of Easthampton.

REV. JOHN M. GREEN,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq.,
TREASURER.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, Esq.,
ASSISTANT TREASURER.

Teachers.

Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD,
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, } Associate Principals.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.
Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.
Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
Miss SARAH L. MELVIN.
*Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.
*Miss LOUISE E. COWLES.
Miss SUSAN BOWEN.
*Miss SARAH BOWEN.
*Miss ANNA M. WELLS.
Miss ADELINE E. GREEN.
Miss ELIZABETH HODGDON.
Miss MARTHA E. E. BRADFORD.
Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP.
Miss CAROLINE L. WHITE.
Miss M. ELLA SPOONER.
Miss CLARA W. WOOD.
Miss ETTA E. HOOKER.
Miss LAURA A. BUCKINGHAM.

CHARLOTTE W. FORD, M. D., } Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

*Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.

Mlle. VALÉRIE DIETZ, Teacher of French and German.

Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER,
Miss SARAH C. THAYER, } Superintendents of Domestic Department.

Miss ANNIE S. WILSON, Assistant Pupil, Teacher of Music.

*Absent a part of the year.

Pupils.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Helen W. Averill,	*Danvers.*
Minnie F. Bailey,	*Boston.*
Francis H. Barton,	*Orange.*
Gazella Bennett,	*South Wilbraham.*
Caroline E. Bottum,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Flora M. Crane,	*Bridport, Vt.*
Anna Y. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
Amelia S. Dole,	*Shelburne.*
Ella L. Ferrin,	*Hinesburgh, Vt*
Emma I. Ferrin,	*Hinesburgh, Vt.*
Elnora F. Freeman,	*Provincetown.*
Margaret J. Hadlock,	*Monroe, N. H.*
H. Frances Hall,	*South Hadley.*
Anna M. Harvey,	*Newmarket, N. H.*
Maria B. Humphrey,	*Jericho Centre, Vt.*
Carrie E. Ingraham,	*North Adams.*
Abbie R. Jennison,	*East Templeton.*
L. Isabella Jones,	*Spencer.*
Caroline M. Lee,	*Wayland.*
Sarah A. Lord,	*Montpelier, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
Mary A. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Emily F. Manchester,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Mary H. Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
Celia L. Palmer,	*North Stamford, Ct.*
Ida F. Parker,	*Winchendon.*
Mary D. Peckham,	*Providence, R. I.*
Kate C. Pond,	*New York City.*
Ada I. Porter,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Helen M. Pratt,	*Springfield.*
Mary F. Scarborough,	*Payson, Ill.*
Charlotte E. Smith.	*Addison, Vt.*
Julia R. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Mary S. Stearns,	*Belchertown.*
Abbie L. Sweetser,	*Worcester.*
Helena L. Todd,	*Golden's Bridge, N. Y.*
Mary C. Tufts,	*Rockport.*
Delia H. Warner,	*Cummington.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Abbie A. Adams,	*Medway.*
Julia S. Avery,	*Columbia, Ct.*
Amie L. Barbour,	*Lewiston, Me.*
Flora S. Beane,	*Littleton, N. H.*
Fannie E. Bissell,	*East Windsor, Ct.*
Cora I. Brown,	*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Louisa M. Brown,	*South Orange, N. J.*
M. Letitia Burrill,	*East Abington.*
Mary A. Campbell,	*Montreal, P. Q.*
Lucy C. Clark,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*
Amanda Conklin,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Mary S. Cutler,	*Florence.*
Alice M. Davis,	*Hubbardston.*
E. Marcia Doty,	*Troy, N. J.*
Mary S. Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Mary H. Edwards,	*Raritan, N. J.*
Emily J. Gibson,	*South Ryegate, Vt.*
M. Caroline Gifford,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Elizabeth S. Goldthwait,	*Longmeadow.*
Mary A. Hart,	*Fair Haven, Ct.*
Mary S. Hazen,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Harriet A. Hinman,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Mary S. Hosmer,	*Concord.*

Names.	Residences.
Eliza M. Huntington,	*Fairfield, Ct.*
Maria Jenkins,	*East Abington.*
Hannah N. Johnson,	*Upton.*
Mary J. Keese,	*Lowell.*
Alice S. Kimball,	*Maywood, Ill.*
Ella Kingman,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*
Stella Kneeland,	*South Onondaga, N. Y.*
Sarah J. Lester,	*Woodstock, Ct.*
Isabella G. Mack,	*Manchester, N. H.*
Martha C. Newton,	*Southborough.*
Orilla D. Richardson,	*Columbia, Ct.*
Anne M. Robbins,	*Rock Hill, Ct.*
Mary A. Rowell,	*Waimea, Hawaiian Island.*
Minnie F. Searle,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*
Ruth T. Sperry,	*East Windsor Hill, Ct.*
Harriette B. Stowe,	*Suffield, Ct.*
Ellen S. Strong,	*Coleraine.*
Abbie W. Taylor,	*Granby.*
Ellen M. Wilkes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
Abbie W. Allen,	*South Hadley.*
Emma M. Allen,	*West Springfield.*
Hope Alvord,	*Florence.*
L. Caroline Andrews,	*Winona, Minn.*
Ida C. Bannister,	*Northampton.*
Carrie E. Bigelow,	*Jaffrey, N. H.*
S. Elizabeth Branning,	*Lee.*
Sybel G. Brown,	*Whately.*
Stella C. Brown,	*Groton, Ct.*
Mary H. Burroughs,	*Trumbull, Ct.*
Mary A. Butters,	*Burlington.*
Emma L. Case,	*Cambridgeport.*
Delia L. Chapin,	*Granby.*
Annie E. Childs,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Lydia M. Cooke,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Lucy Cope,	*Toughkenamon, Penn.*
Mary C. Davis,	*West Stafford, Ct.*
Maria W. Delano,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Ada C. Dwight,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Margaret D. Ely,	*New York City.*
Carrie P. Farnsworth,	*Cesarea, Turkey.*
Mary L. Farmar,	*Westfield.*
Abbie C. Farrar,	*So. Lincoln.*
Julia H. Farwell,	*Wells River, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
Eleanor L. Fuller,	*North Ferrisburg, Vt.*
Gertrude Gooding,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Mary H. VonGottschalck,	*Providence, R. I.*
Fanny C. Guild,	*Milford, N. H.*
Harriet B. Harmon,	*Lawrence.*
Sarah F. Harrison,	*North Adams.*
Anna C. Herrick,	*North Woodstock, Ct.*
S. Elizabeth Hersey,	*South Abington.*
Jane R. Hollister,	*Quincy.*
Abbie M. Holmes,	*Beaufort, S. C.*
Emma F. Holmes,	*Walpole, N. H.*
Jennie B. Houston,	*Thompsonville, Ct.*
Abbie B. Howland,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*
Ellen M. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Martha A. Jones,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Mary L. Judd,	*South Hadley.*
Leila Kendall.	*Cambridgeport.*
Helen E. Littlefield,	*Kennebunk, Me.*
Lizzie M. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Jennie M. Lucas,	*Marion, Ohio.*
M. Alida Martin,	*Upper Red Hook, N. Y.*
Elizabeth M. Mayher,	*Easthampton.*
Sarah P. McLean,	*Simsbury.*
L. Belle Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
Bessie G. Mosman,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Carrie H. Murdock,	*West Boylston.*
Jane E. Nichols,	*Essex, Vt.*
Cornelia A. Norton,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Elizabeth L. Peck,	*Stratford, Ct.*
Ida E. Pond,	*New York City.*
Clara A. Poor,	*Reno, Nevada.*
Lucy E. Post,	*Logansport, Ind.*
Loretta A. Ramsey,	*Stevens Point, Wis.*

Names.	Residences.
Ella A. Rand,	*Keene, N. H.*
Anna G. Reed,	*South Abington.*
Mary C. Roberts,	*Greenfield.*
Susan B. Root,	*Belchertown.*
Mary L. Sawyer,	*Boxford.*
Emma C. Smith.	*Granby.*
Carrie I. Snow,	*Chicopee.*
Emma Stevenson,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Sarah A Storrs,	*South Coventry, Ct.*
Ellen J. Towle,	*Kingston, N. H.*
Corinne E. Tuckerman,	*Austinburg, Ohio.*
Julia A. Turner,	*Killingworth, Ct.*
Lillian M. Whallon,	*Fort Henry, N. Y.*
Caroline I. Wheeler,	*Pigeon Cove.*
Sarah Whitaker,	*Southold, N. Y.*
Clara S. Whitney,	*Winchendon.*
Mary E. Wilcox,	*Northborough.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.
S. Elizabeth Ainsworth,	*Middlebury, Vt.*
Alice L. Aldrich,	*Conway.*
May E. Allen,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Lucy Atwater,	*New York City.*
Flora L. Austin,	*Dunstable.*
Mary E. Avery,	*Brandon, Vt.*
Grace D. Bachelder,	*New Hampton, N. H.*
Imogene Bacon,	*South Glastonbury, Ct.*
Helen E. Baldwin,	*Watertown, Ct.*
Julia C. Baldwin,	*Branford, Ct.*
Lizzie G. Baldwin,	*Fair Haven, Ct.*
Eva R. Barber,	*Troy, N. Y.*
Susan E. Barker,	*Boston.*
Annie D. Batchelder,	*Boxford.*
Emma C. Bell,	*Feeding Hills.*
S. Frances Benner,	*Lowell.*
Mary C. Bent,	*Winchendon.*
Alice E. Bird,	*Bethlehem, Ct.*
Abbie B. Blackman,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Henrietta F. Blanchard,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Lizzie G. Blanchard,	*Palmer.*
Mary H. Boynton,	*Biddeford, Maine.*
Sarah M. Bouton,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Mary S. Bridgman,	*Westhampton.*
Fannie H. Broughton,	*Kingston, Md.*
Abbie A. Brown,	*Wells River, Vt.*

Names.	Residences.
Louise A. Buffum,	*North Berwick, Maine.*
Louise A. Burdic,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Delia S. Burnette,	*South Hadley.*
Mary E. Burnette,	*South Hadley.*
Clara F. Bushee,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Alice Caldwell,	*Waldoboro, Maine.*
Irena Casper,	*North Chatham, N. Y.*
Ellen E. Cheney,	*Orange.*
Sara W. Chittenden,	*Madison, Ct.*
Ellen L. Clapp,	*Westhampton.*
Laura H. Clapp,	*Westhampton.*
Anna B. Clark,	*Groton, Ct.*
Lilian E. Clark,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*
Mary Clark,	*Sheffield.*
Mary E. Cogswell,	*Chicopee.*
Florence M. Colby,	*Joncsville, Vt.*
Lottie R. Cole,	*Middletown, Ct.*
Orissa W. Converse,	*Hinsdale.*
Martha Cristy,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
M. Emma Dann,	*Greenville, Ill.*
Ella E. Deering,	*Portland, Me.*
Annie K. Dunning,	*Thompson, Ct.*
Clara C. Dunning,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Ella M. Eaton.	*Bristol, Vt.*
Anna M. Edmands,	*Boston Highlands.*
Harriet L. Ellis,	*Manistee, Mich.*
Lizzie E. Emerson,	*Stratford, Ct.*
Abbie H. England,	*Newburyport.*
Elizabeth Evans,	*Carbondale, Pa.*
Elizabeth Flagler,	*Fishkill, N. Y.*
Helen C. Flint,	*Concord, N. H.*
Mary A. Fobes,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Sarah M. Foresman,	*Johnsonsbury, N. J.*

Names.	Residences.
Elizabeth S. Forward,	*Granby.*
Mary W. French,	*Danvers Centre.*
Adelia F. Gates.	*Wales.*
Elizabeth J. Granger,	*Spencer.*
Harriet M. Gulick,	*Florence, Italy.*
Julia A. Hager,	*Proctorsville, Vt.*
Sarah E. Hager,	*Proctorsville, Vt.*
Jennie N. Hale,	*Chester, Vt.*
Margaret Harkness,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Ellen E. Harris,	*East Putnam, Ct.*
Jane I. Hinks,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*
Evelyn Hitchcock,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Roxa J. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Carrie C. Hoover,	*Millville, N. J.*
Emma L. Hotchkiss,	*Plantsville, Ct.*
Cora W. Howe,	*Brattleboro, Vt.*
Mary L. Hurlburt,	*East Hartford, Ct.*
Hattie E. Hyde,	*Milford, N. H.*
Christine A. Isham,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Jennette C. Janes,	*East Hampton.*
Mary L. Jay,	*Carbondale, Pa.*
Lucia N. Jennison,	*East Templeton.*
Orpha E. Johnson,	*Orford, N. H.*
Mary R. Jones,	*Falmouth.*
Gertrude E. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Ct.*
Ida B. Kelsey.	*Killingworth, Ct.*
Alice E. Kendall,	*Chicopee.*
Fannie L. Kennedy,	*Waldoboro. Me.*
Annie A. Keyes,	*Pomfret, Ct.*
Anna J. Kimball,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Emilie F. King,	*New Haven, Ct.*
M. Emma Landfear,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Sarah S. Landfear,	*New Haven, Ct.*

Names.	Residences.
Margaret V. Lindsley,	*Raritan, N. J.*
Augusta H. Lockwood,	*Fordham, N. Y.*
Jane A. Lord,	*Montpelier, Vt.*
Sarah G. Lyman,	*East Hampton.*
Lenna I. Lyon,	*Newark, N. J.*
Elizabeth V. MacMath,	*New Castle, Pa.*
Mary L. Mack,	*Concord, Ill.*
Helen A. Magill,	*Manistee, Mich.*
Hannah M. Mead,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
Anna E. Miller,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Mary G. Miller,	*Harlem, N. Y.*
Sarah M. Moody,	*Methuen.*
Sarah M. Moore,	*Newton, N. J.*
Jennie L. Morehouse,	*Shelburne, Vt.*
Alice M. Osborn,	*Jackson, Mich.*
Elizabeth H. Perry,	*Conway.*
Mary L. Phillips,	*Winsted, Ct.*
Mary O. Phillips,	*Council Bluffs, Iowa.*
Mary F. Plumer,	*Biddeford, Me.*
Cassie A. Reamer,	*Leavenworth, Kansas.*
Addie L. Reed,	*Brattleboro, Vt.*
Clara H. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Annie V. Rogers,	*Frenchtown, N. J.*
Belle A. Rogers,	*Essex, Ct.*
Celia A. Rogers,	*Falmouth.*
Isabelle M. Roper,	*Boston.*
Emma A. Rundell,	*Hunter, N. Y.*
Mary A. Scrogy,	*Woodstock, Ct.*
Ida E. Shattuck,	*Pepperell.*
Loella V. Shattuck,	*Pepperell.*
Harriet E. Smith,	*Bricksburg, N. J.*
Ida A. Smith,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Jaffna, Ceylon.*

Names.	Residences.
Harriet E. Spaulding,	*Bristol, Me.*
Margaret E. Stearns,	*Springfield, Vt.*
Juliette W. Stimson,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Estelle Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Sarah H. Taylor,	*Kennett Square, Pa.*
Mary S. Turner,	*Bricksburg, N. J.*
Eliza W. Tuttle,	*Cheshire, Ct.*
Eliza Van Sickle,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Mary F. Wait,	*Holyoke.*
Ila Warfel,	*Lancaster City, Pa.*
Mary L. Warner,	*Hardwick.*
Elizabeth H. Warren,	*Berlin, Vt.*
Elvira F. Webber,	*Richmond, P. Q.*
Frances M. Wetmore,	*Hilo, Hawaii, Sandwich Is.*
Ida B. Wheaton,	*Detroit, Mich.*
Kate H. White,	*Worcester.*
Mary A. White,	*Brookline.*
Rosabelle Whitney,	*Wadham's Mills, N. Y.*
Annie S. Wilson,	*Goshen, N. Y.*
J. Victoria Wilkes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Gertrude A. Wychoff,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Mary A. Yale,	*Ware.*
Clementina R. Yates,	*Plainfield, N. Y.*

SUMMARY.

Senior Class, ...	37
Senior Middle Class, ...	42
Junior Middle Class, ...	74
Junior Class, ...	148
Total,	301

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, through Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic,—Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons. It will be an advantage to those who are to enter the coming year to advance as far as possible in Latin, as the standard for admission in this study will probably be raised.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none to the Senior under eighteen.

The only time for the admission of Pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up the studies of the second year, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

Junior Year.

Nepos or Sallust.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History: Willson's Outlines, University Edition.
Dalton's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus: The Gospels.
English Composition.

Junior Middle Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Geometry.
Modern History; Willson's Outlines, University Edition.
Philosophy of Natural History.
Rhetoric.
Townsend's Analysis of Civil Government.
Gray s Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges: Monarchy till the death of Solomon: Acts.
English Composition.

Senior Middle Year.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Trigonometry.
Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity: Hebrews.
English Composition.

Senior Year.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: the Prophetical Books: Ezra, Nehemiah, Romans.
English Composition.

Courses of Lectures are given every year in connection with various studies. The lectures on Chemistry are given by PROF.

CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester; the lectures on Natural Philosophy and Astronomy by PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Dartmouth College; the lectures on Geology by PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College; and the lessons in Elocution, by PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover.

Superior advantages are afforded in Greek, French, and German; and it is hoped that many will be induced to pursue these languages. Provision will be made for those who wish to continue their studies beyond the required course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors. Instrumental Music is taught only in exceptional cases, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle, than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire, "What can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of

the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year, is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies, are confined to the regular recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, exclusive of fuel and lights, are $150 for

the school year of thirty-nine weeks; $75 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $4.50 per week.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain checks on some bank in Boston, Hartford, or New York. Post-Office Orders should be made payable in South Hadley.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be twelve weeks in length, the second term thirteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 3, 1874
WINTER VACATION begins	Wednesday, Nov. 25, 1874
WINTER TERM begins	Friday, Dec. 4, 1874
SPRING VACATION begins	Friday, March 5, 1875
SUMMER TERM begins	Friday, March 26, 1875
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, July 2, 1875

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 30.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 2, commencing at 11 o'clock, A.M. Address by Rev. SAMUEL HARRIS, D.D., of Yale College.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 3.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a dessert spoon or a tea spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress for Gymnastic exercises. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Biblical Antiquities, and Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any fail to receive the Catalogue who suppose themselves accepted, information should be communicated immediately.

The Mt. Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the "Smith's Ferry" Station on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Arrangements have been perfected whereby Tickets and Checks for Baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

The Telegraph Office is at Smith's Ferry, Mass. Any dispatches for the members of the Seminary are delivered promptly.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

A building for Natural History and Art, has been projected, and it is hoped that the foundation will be speedily laid. Donations are solicited towards the building fund, and also contributions to the Cabinet and Art Gallery.

Friends of the Institution will find this a fitting time to bring the needs of the Seminary to the notice of men of wealth and benevolence.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella, also a dress for Gymnastic exercises. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Biblical Antiquities, and Historical Geography of the Bible.

nicated immediately.

The Mt. Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the "Smith's Ferry" Station on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Arrangements have been perfected whereby Tickets and Checks for Baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

The Telegraph Office is at Smith's Ferry, Mass. Any dispatches for the members of the Seminary are delivered promptly.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

To

Di

the in
Mary
desire
Natur
T
from
sion o

Pr
flann
so a
broug
It
an E
Atla
for t

nic
T
not
A
"S
sta
A
for
an

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

o my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay
in after my decease, to the person who, when the same
hall act as Treasurer of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South
ss., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, to be applied to the uses and
of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1874-75.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1875.

Steam Press of Gazette Printing Company, Northampton.

Trustees.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., OF AMHERST,
PRESIDENT.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ., OF MONSON.
ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., OF CONWAY.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
REV. JOHN M. GREENE, OF LOWELL.
HENRY F. DURANT, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D. D., OF BOSTON.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, OF BOSTON.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., OF AMHERST.
HON. JULIUS H. SEELYE, OF AMHERST.
HON. E. H. SAWYER, OF EASTHAMPTON.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

Teachers.

*Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, } *Associate Principals.*
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, }

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
*Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.
Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.
*Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.
Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
*Miss SUSAN BOWEN.
Miss SARAH BOWEN.
Miss ADELINE E. GREEN.
Miss ELIZABETH HODGDON.
Miss MARTHA E. E. BRADFORD.
Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP.
*Miss M. ELLA SPOONER.
Miss CLARA W. WOOD.
Miss ETTA E. HOOKER.
Miss LAURA A. BUCKINGHAM.

OLIVE J. EMERSON, M. D., } Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.

Mlle. VALÉRIE DIETZ, Teacher of French and German.

Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER, } Superintendents of
Mrs. HARRIET G. DUTTON, } Domestic Department.

Miss ANNIE S. WILSON, Assistant Pupil, Teacher of Music.

---

* Absent a part of the year.

Lecturers.

Chemistry:
PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy:
PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Dartmouth College.

Geology:
PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College.

Elocution:
PROF. MARK BAILEY, of Yale College.

Psychology:
REV. J. R. HERRICK, D. D., of South Hadley.

Art Course.

Architecture:
PROF. EBENEZER S. SNELL, of Amherst College.

Sculpture:
PROF. RICHARD H. MATHER, of Amherst College.

Painting:
HON. JULIUS H. SEELYE, of Amherst College.

Poetry:
PROF. WILLIAM S. TYLER, of Amherst College.

Music:
PROF. EDWARD HITCHCOCK, of Amherst College.

Pupils.

Advanced Course for Graduates.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Miss Abbie L. Sweetser,	*Worcester.*
Miss Abbie W. Smith,	*Granby.*

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Abbie A. Adams,	*Medway.*
Frances H. Barton,	*Orange.*
Fannie E. Bissell,	*East Windsor, Ct.*
Mary E. Brown,	*Winchendon.*
M. Letitia Burrill,	*Rockland.*
Mary A. Campbell,	*Montreal, P. Q.*
Lucy C. Clark,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*
Mary S. Cutler,	*Florence.*
Amelia S. Dickerman,	*Whitneyville, Ct.*
E. Marcia Doty,	*Troy, N. Y.*
Caroline E. Dyer,	*Spencer.*
M. Caroline Gifford,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Elisabeth S. Goldthwait,	*Longmeadow.*
Mary A. Hart,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Frances A. Hazen,	*Springfield.*
Eliza M. Huntington,	*Fairfield, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Eleanor B. Jennings,	*Easton, Pa.*
Hannah N. Johnson,	*Upton.*
Ella Kingman,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*
Stella Kneeland,	*So. Onondaga, N. Y.*
Martha E. Lamson,	*North Hadley,*
Isabella G. Mack,	*Manchester, N. H.*
Martha C. Newton,	*Southborough.*
M. Evangeline Paine,	*East Putnam, Ct.*
Nellie C. Richards,	*Unionville, Ct.*
Orrilla D. Richardson,	*Columbia, Ct.*
Mary A. Rowell,	*Waimea Kanai, Haw. Is.*
Ruth T. Sperry,	*East Windsor Hill, Ct.*
Ellen M. Wilkes,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*

Senior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma M. Allen,	*West Springfield.*
Carrie E. Bigelow,	*Jaffrey, N. H.*
Mary H. Burroughs,	*Trumbull, Ct.*
Mary E. Cummings,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Mary F. Farman,	*Ellington, N. Y.*
Julia H. Farwell,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Mary Ferguson,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Eleanor L. Fuller,	*North Ferrisburg, Vt.*
Mary H. von Gottschalk,	*Providence, R. I.*
Fanny C. Guild,	*Milford, N. H.*
Jennie N. Hale,	*Chester, Vt.*
Emily C. Hawley,	*Brookfield, Ct.*
Anna C. Herrick,	*North Woodstock, Ct.*
Jane R. Hollister,	*Quincy.*
Abbie B. Howland,	*Kinderhook, N. Y.*
Martha A. Jones,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Helen E. Littlefield,	*Kennebunk, Me.*
Alice F. Lord,	*North Haven, Ct.*
Lizzie M. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Charlotte C. Nichols,	*Freetown.*
Elizabeth L. Peck,	*Stratford, Ct.*
Ida E. Pond,	*New York City.*
Loretta A. Ramsey,	*Stevens Point, Wis.*
Ella A. Rand,	*Keene, N. H.*
Minnie C. Roberts,	*Greenfield.*
Susan B. Root,	*Belchertown.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary Sawyer,	*Boxford.*
Minnie F. Searle,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*
Emma C. Smith,	*Granby.*
Emma Stevenson,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Ellen J. Towle,	*Kingston, N. H.*
Caroline I. Wheeler,	*Pigeon Cove.*
Sarah Whitaker,	*Southold, N. Y.*
Clara S. Whitney,	*Winchendon.*
Mary E. Wilcox,	*Northboro'.*
Alvinia S. Wright,	*Central College, O.*

Junior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
S. Elizabeth Ainsworth,	*Middlebury, Vt.*
Flora L. Austin,	*Dunstable.*
Imogene Bacon,	*South Glastonbury, Ct.*
Helen E. Baldwin,	*Watertown, Ct.*
Julia C. Baldwin,	*Branford, Ct.*
Lizzie G. Baldwin,	*Fair Haven, Ct.*
Susan E. Barker,	*Boston.*
L. Dora Beals,	*Florence.*
Emma C. Bell,	*Feeding Hills.*
S. Frances Benner,	*Lowell.*
Alice E. Bird,	*Bethlehem, Ct.*
Mary L. Bottum,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Sarah M. Bouton,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Abbie A. Brown,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Stella C. Brown,	*Groton, Ct.*
Delia S. Burnette,	*South Hadley.*
Mary E. Burnette,	*South Hadley.*
Lilla A. Carpenter,	*West Charleston, Vt.*
Susan H. Cairns,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Delia L. Chapin,	*Granby.*
Ellen L. Clapp,	*Westhampton.*
Clara B. Clark,	*Spencerport, N. Y.*
Mary E. Cogswell,	*Chicopee.*
Lydia M. Cook,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Lucy Cope,	*Toughkenamon, Pa.*
Martha Cristy,	*Greenwich, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary C. Dudley,	*Easton, Ct.*
Isabella B. Dunham,	*Unionville, Ct.*
Annie K. Dunning,	*Thompson, Ct.*
Clara C. Dunning,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Ada C. Dwight,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Elizabeth W. Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Anna M. Edmands,	*Boston Highlands.*
Carrie L. Erickson,	*Kendallville, Ind.*
Elizabeth Evans,	*Carbondale, Pa.*
Mary A. Fobes,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Elizabeth S. Forward,	*Granby.*
Adelia F. Gates,	*Wales.*
Gertrude Gooding,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Harriet B. Harmon,	*Lawrence.*
Ellen E. Harris,	*East Putnam, Ct.*
Almira M. Harris,	*Phillipsburg, N. J.*
Sarah F. Harrison,	*North Adams.*
Alice D. W. Hastings,	*South Hadley.*
Jennie I. Hinks,	*Bridgeport, Ct.*
R. Jane Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Jennie B. Houston,	*Thompsonville, Ct.*
Jessie L. Hurlbut,	*Bennington, Vt.*
Chrstine A. Isham,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Jennette C. Janes,	*Easthampton.*
Mary L. Jay,	*Carbondale, Pa.*
Orpha E. Johnson,	*Orford, N. H.*
Mary R. Jones,	*Falmouth.*
Mary L. Judd,	*South Hadley.*
Ida B. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Ct.*
Amie A. Keyes,	*Pomfret, Ct.*
Anna J. Kimball,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Emilie F. King,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Mary C. Kittredge,	*Westboro'.*
M. Emma Landfear,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Augusta H. Lockwood,	*Fordham, N. Y.*
Jane A. Lord,	*Montpelier, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary L. Mack,	*Concord, Ill.*
Elizabeth M. Mayher,	*Easthampton.*
Hannah M. Mead,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
Helen E. Melvin,	*Chester, N. H.*
L. Belle Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
Anna E. Miller,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Myra A. Montague,	*South Hadley.*
Sarah A. Moore,	*Newton, N. J.*
Jennie L. Morehouse,	*Shelburne, Vt.*
Cornelia A. Norton,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Susan A. Peck,	*Southington, Ct.*
Mary A. Phelps,	*Southampton.*
Mary L. Phillips,	*West Winsted, Ct.*
Augusta C. Pratt,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Addie L. Reed,	*Brattleboro', Vt.*
Fannie L. Rice,	*Fair Haven, Ct.*
Clara H. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Harriet G. Richardson,	*Ware.*
Emma J. Sloan,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Clara N. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Harriet E. Smith,	*Bricksburg, N. J.*
Juliette W. Stimson,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Sara A. Storrs,	*South Coventry, Ct.*
Agnes Taylor,	*Rockford, Ill.*
Mary B. Tirrell,	*South Weymouth.*
Julia A. Todd,	*Goldon's Bridge. N. Y.*
Mary S. Turner,	*Bricksburg, N. J.*
Eliza W. Tuttle,	*Cheshire, Ct.*
Mary F. Waite,	*Holyoke.*
Mary L. Warner,	*Hardwick.*
Elizabeth H. Warren,	*Berlin, Vt.*
Rosabelle Whitney,	*Wadham's Mills, N. Y.*
Mary A. Yale,	*Ware.*

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary P. Abbe,	*Westfield.*
Lizzie E. Allen,	*Florence.*
Lucy Atwater,	*New York City.*
Emma L. Babbitt,	*Mendham, N. J.*
Annie G. Barrows,	*Newark, O.*
Annie J. Beckley,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Mary E. Bent,	*Winchendon.*
Lizzie G. Blanchard,	*Palmer.*
Estelle M. Blodgett,	*Stafford, Ct.*
Mary A. Bosworth,	*Westboro'.*
Cornelia F. Boyden,	*Washington, D. C.*
Mary V. Brainerd,	*Pensacola, Florida.*
Fannie H. Broughton,	*Kingston, Md.*
Eliza H. Buck,	*Fall River.*
Agnes Buckingham,	*Bloomsburg, Pa.*
Louise A. Burdic,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Ellen L. Burrell,	*Lockport, N. Y.*
Irena Casper,	*North Chatham, N. Y.*
Mary S. Chaffee,	*Westford, Ct.*
Mary D. Chase,	*Blue Hill, Me.*
Martha A. W. Clark,	*Temple, N. H.*
Emily W. Clark,	*Amherst.*
Mary L. Clark,	*Sheffield.*
Sarah A. Clark,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Dora P. Cleveland,	*Skowhegan, Me.*
Mary E. Clough,	*West Amesbury.*
Chloe M. Coffin,	*Edgartown.*
Hattie E. Cole,	*Northampton.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Stella Conklin,	*Fultonville, N. Y.*
Orissa W. Converse,	*Hinsdale.*
Mary E. Cook,	*Keene, N. H.*
Elizabeth F. Cornelison,	*Washington, Ill.*
Ada C. Davis,	*Acton.*
Myra E. Deering,	*Saco, Me.*
Alice L. Delano,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
S. Emma Demarest,	*New York. City.*
Lizzie Dudley,	*Westfield.*
S. Rosa Dunham,	*Southington, Ct.*
Ida J. Everett,	*Walpole.*
Anna Fairbank,	*Ahmednagar, India.*
Kate Fairbank,	*Ahmednagar, India.*
Etta M. Foster,	*Middletown, Ct.*
Marian I. Gaylord,	*Gaylordsville, Ct.*
Clara E. Gill,	*Brockton.*
Mary S. Gillette,	*Old Lyme, Ct.*
Laura A. Gleason,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Ellen R. Goodwin,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Emma L. Grace,	*Portsmouth, N. H.*
Elizabeth J. Granger,	*Spencer.*
Ella M. Graves,	*Saco, Me.*
Annie M. Hale,	*Foxcroft, Me.*
Etta Haley,	*Stowe, Me.*
Margaret Harkness,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Anna W. Harrison,	*North Adams.*
Caroline J. Hitchcock,	*Amherst.*
H. Catherine Hitchcock,	*Ashby.*
Marianna Holbrook,	*Rockland.*
Alice A. Holt,	*Blue Hill, Me.*
Carrie C. Hoover,	*Florence, N. J.*
Frances I. Hubbard.	*Wakefield.*
Mary E. Jenkins,	*Brookside, N. J.*
Susan M. Jennings,	*Coventry, Ct.*
Mary C. Johnson,	*Oberlin, O.*
Mary A. Kelley,	*Cambridgeport.*
Gertrude E. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jennie B. H. Kilner,	*Templeton.*
Helen L. Kimball,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Annie Laurie,	*Providence, R. I.*
Annie M. Lawrence,	*Ashby.*
Jane R. Leonard,	*Clear Creek, Iowa.*
Lizzie McFarland,	*Worcester.*
Effie McKennan,	*Albion, N. Y.*
Susie McGill,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Elizabeth V. MacMath,	*New Castle, Pa.*
Florence Mellish,	*North Scituate, R. I.*
Mary Mendall,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Lucy A. Miller,	*South Hadley.*
Mary G. Miller,	*New York City.*
Ellen M. Miner,	*Salem, Ct.*
Emily T. Minor,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Delisa T. Page,	*Brimfield.*
Dolly E. Paine,	*Boston.*
Elizabeth Pearce,	*Boston.*
Clara A. Pease,	*Springfield.*
Blanche Perkins,	*Becket.*
Sarah E. Perkins,	*Peabody.*
Elizabeth Perry,	*Conway.*
Mary F. Plumer,	*Biddeford, Me.*
Mary M. Poston,	*Navesink, N. J.*
Harriette J. Pratt,	*West Cornwall, Ct.*
Harriette D. Randall,	*Bayonne City, N. J.*
Emma Ransom,	*Hartford, Ct.*
Fannie E. Raymond,	*West Hartford, Ct.*
Julia L. Robb,	*Montclair, N. J.*
Annie V. Rogers,	*Frenchtown, N. J.*
Marcia P. Rogers,	*Falmouth.*
Emma A. Rundell,	*Hunter, N. Y.*
Mary Sabin,	*Winchester, N. H.*
S. Emma Sawyer,	*East Templeton.*
Frances M. Scott,	*Bennington, Vt.*
Mary A. Scrogy,	*Woodstock, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma A. Shaylor,	*Lee.*
Katharine A. Sharp,	*South Onondaga, N. Y.*
Leila S. Shumway,	*Belchertown.*
L. Ida Simpson,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Lillie S. Stannard,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Mary E. Strong,	*Northampton.*
Mary K. Strong,	*Walpole.*
Theo Taft,	*Whitinsville.*
Estelle Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Sarah M. Tillotson,	*Hampton, Ct.*
Lizzie F. Trow,	*Brockton.*
Mathilde E. Ulrich,	*Greenfield.*
M. Ella Wait,	*Baldwinsville.*
Matilda G. Wallace,	*Newark, O.*
Mary N. Walker,	*Orange, Ct.*
Lizzie M. Warren,	*Florence.*
Maria H. Weeden,	*Providence, R. I.*
Carrie P. West,	*Worcester.*
Ida B. Wheaton,	*Detroit, Mich.*
Mary E. Whipple,	*Worcester.*
Alice M. Whitcomb,	*Keene, N. H.*
Kate H. White,	*Worcester.*
Annie S. Wilson,	*Goshen, N. Y.*
Harriet L. Winter,	*Brockton.*
Lizzie C. Woodman,	*Danvers.*
Mary F. Wyman,	*Keene, N. H.*
Clementina R. Yates,	*Plainfield, N. J.*

SUMMARY.

ADVANCED COURSE,	2
SENIOR CLASS,	29
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	36
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	95
JUNIOR CLASS,	128
TOTAL,	290

Appendix.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, through Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic, — Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and in Mental Arithmetic, Colburn's First Lessons. It will be an advantage to those who are to enter the coming year to advance as far as possible in Latin, as the standard for admission in this study will probably be raised.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in these studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and none should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up the studies of the second year, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress and not according to the time spent in the Institution.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Nepos or Sallust.
Robinson's New University Algebra.
Ancient History: Willson's Outlines, University Edition.
Dalton's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Geometry.
Modern History: Willson's Outlines, University Edition.
Philosophy of Natural History.
Rhetoric.
Townsend's Analysis of Civil Government.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis' Trigonometry.
Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology and Mineralogy.
Hickok's Mental Philosophy.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: the Prophetical Books; Ezra, Nehemiah, Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following courses have been laid out in Greek, French and German. It is hoped that many will be induced to pursue these optional studies.

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Leighton's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Jones' Exercises in Composition.
SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucidydes. Homer. Jones' Exercises.
THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Boises' Exercises in Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Exercises in Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Languellier and Monsanto's French Course. Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Class Book. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading: Selections from Mme. de Stael,
THIRD YEAR.	Class Book Completed. Cours lexicologique de Style, by M. P. Larousse. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading: Works of Moliere, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours lexicologique de Style. French Compositions. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar: Exercises and Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar Continued. Translations. Schiller's Yungfrau von Orleans.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Thirty Years' War. Goethe's and Uhland's Minor Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen. Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water

Colors. Instrumental Music is taught only in exceptional cases, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may inquire, "What can be the design of this arrangement?" It may be replied, that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of the Institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high

standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies, are confined to the regular recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution, and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, including fuel, lights and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-nine weeks; $90 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall term,* and $85 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $5 per week.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain checks

on some bank in Boston, Hartford or New York. Post Office Orders should be made payable in South Hadley.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be twelve weeks in length, the second term thirteen weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 2, 1875
WINTER VACATION begins	Wednesday, Nov. 24, 1875
WINTER TERM begins	Friday, Dec. 3, 1875
SPRING VACATION begins	Friday, March 3, 1876
SUMMER TERM begins	Friday, March 24, 1876
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, June 30, 1876

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 29.

The Anniversary Exercises will be Thursday, July 1, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by REV. WILLIAM ORMISTON, D.D., of New York City.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day (September 2.) All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a dessert spoon or a tea spoon. Each of these and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella.

also a dress for Gymnastic exercises. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, the Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Biblical Antiquities, and Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of June a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted, fail to receive the Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

The Mt. Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the "Smith's Ferry" Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Arrangements have been perfected whereby Tickets and Checks for Baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

The Telegraph Office is at Smith's Ferry, Mass. Any dispatches for the members of the Seminary are delivered promptly.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

NEW BUILDING FOR SCIENCE AND ART.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THIRTY-NINTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1875-76.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1876.

THIRTY-NINTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1875-76.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1876.

Trustees.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., OF AMHERST,
PRESIDENT.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ., OF MONSON.
ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., OF CONWAY.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
HENRY F. DURANT, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D. D., OF BOSTON.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, OF BOSTON.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., OF AMHERST.
HON. JULIUS H. SEELYE, OF AMHERST.
HON. E. H. SAWYER, OF EASTHAMPTON.
REV. J. R. HERRICK, D. D., OF SOUTH HADLEY.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

Teachers.

Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD,
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, } *Associate Principals.*

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.
Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
*Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Miss ELIZABETH M. BARDWELL.
Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
*Miss LUCY M. ELLIS.
*Miss MARY E. BLODGETT.
Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP.
Miss M. ELLA SPOONER.
Miss CLARA W. WOOD.
Miss ETTA E. HOOKER.
Miss DELIA H. WARNER.
Miss ABBIE L. SWEETSER.
Miss ISABELLA G. MACK.

OLIVE J. EMERSON, M. D., } Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.

Miss MARGARETHE VITZTHUM von ECKSTÄDT, Teacher of French and German.

Miss CHARLOTTE M. STEELE, Teacher of Music.

Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER,
Mrs. HARRIET G. DUTTON, } Superintendents of Domestic Department.

*Absent a part of the year.

Lecturers.

Philosophy of History:

REV. E. A. LAWRENCE, D. D., of Marblehead.

Chemistry:

PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy:

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Dartmouth College.

Geology:

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College.

Elocution:

PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover.

Pupils.

Resident Graduate.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Mary E. Newcomb,	*Blissfield, Mich.*

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma M. Allen,	*West Springfield.*
Julia S. Avery,	*Columbia, Conn.*
Amie L. Barbour,	*Lewiston, Maine.*
Delia L. Chapin,	*Granby.*
Laura M. Chamberlain,	*Southborough.*
Mary E. Cummings,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Alice M. Davis,	*Hubbardston.*
E. Marcia Doty,	*Troy, New Jersey.*
Mary S. Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Mary H. Edwards,	*Raritan, New Jersey.*
Mary F. Farman,	*Ellington, N. Y.*
Julia H. Farwell,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Eleanor L. Fuller,	*North Ferrisburg, Vt.*
Gertrude Gooding,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Mary H. von Gottschalk,	*Providence, R. I.*
Fanny C. Guild,	*Milford, N. H.*
Jennie N. Hale,	*Chester, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary S. Hazen,	*Springfield.*
Persis D. Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
Harriet A. Hinman,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Jane R. Hollister,	*Quincy.*
Abbie B. Howland,	*Chatham, N. Y.*
Martha A. Jones,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Alice S. Kimball,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Sarah J. Lester,	*Woodstock, Conn.*
Helen E. Littlefield,	*Kennebunk Depot, Me.*
Alice F. Lord.	*North Haven, Conn.*
Lizzie M. Loveland,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Elizabeth L. Peck,	*Stratford, Conn.*
Susan B. Root,	*Belchertown.*
Mary L. Sawyer,	*Boxford.*
M. Frances Searle,	*Onondaga Valley, N. Y.*
Emma J. Sloan,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Emma M. Stevenson,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Ellen J. Towle,	*Kingston, N. H.*
Carolyn I. Wheeler,	*Pigeon Cove.*
Sarah Whitaker,	*Southold, N. Y.*
Clara S. Whitney,	*Winchendon.*
Alvinia S. Wright.	*Central College, O.*

Senior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
S. Elizabeth Ainsworth,	*Middlebury, Vt.*
Lucy Atwater,	*New York City.*
Flora L. Austin,	*Dunstable.*
Emma C. Bell,	*Feeding Hills.*
Alice E. Bird,	*Bethlehem, Ct.*
Sarah M. Bouton,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Mary E. Burnette,	*South Hadley.*
Mary H. Burroughs,	*Trumbull, Ct.*
Annie E. Childs,	*Ellensville, N. Y.*
Lydia M. Cooke,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Martha Cristy,	*Greenwich, Ct.*
Isabella B. Dunham,	*Unionville, Ct.*
Annie K. Dunning,	*Thompson, Ct.*
Clara C. Dunning,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Elizabeth Evans,	*Carbondale, Pa.*
Carrie P. Farnsworth,	*Cesarea, Turkey.*
Mary A. Fobes,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Adelia F. Gates,	*Wales.*
Ellen E. Harris,	*Putnam, Ct.*
Alice D. W. Hastings,	*South Hadley.*
Emily C. Hawley,	*Brookfield, Ct.*
Roxa J. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Emma F. Holmes,	*Walpole, N. H.*
Christine A. Isham,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Mary L. Jay,	*Carbondale, Pa.*
Ellen M. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Susan M. Jennings,	*Coventry, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Orpha E. Johnson,	*Orford, N. H.*
Mary L. Judd,	*South Hadley.*
Julia A. Kelley,	*Ashfield.*
Amy A. Keyes,	*Pomfret, Ct.*
Anna J. Kimball,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Emilie F. King,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Mary C. Kittredge,	*Westboro'.*
Augusta H. Lockwood.	*Fordham, N. Y.*
M. Elizabeth Mayher,	*Easthampton.*
Hannah M. Mead,	*Greenwich.*
L. Bell Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
M. Elizabeth Metcalf,	*Medway.*
Anna E. Miller,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Jennie L. Morehouse,	*Shelburne, Vt.*
Carrie H. Murdock,	*West Boylston.*
Cornelia A. Norton,	*South Norwalk, Ct.*
Susan A. Peck,	*Southington, Ct.*
Mary A. Phelps,	*Southampton.*
Augusta C. Pratt,	*Deep River, Ct.*
Addie L. Reed,	*Brattleboro', Vt.*
Clara H. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Harriet G. Richardson,	*Ware.*
Caroline W. Straughan,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Agnes Taylor,	*Rockford, Ill.*
Eliza W. Tuttle,	*Cheshire, Ct.*
Mary F. Waite,	*Holyoke.*
Rosabelle Whitney,	*Wadham's Mills, N. Y.*

Junior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
M. Jeanette Alexander,	*Springfield,*
Lizzie I. Armstrong,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Julia C. Baldwin,	*Branford, Ct.*
Emma C. Bardwell,	*North Hadley.*
Susan E. Barker,	*Boston.*
Ella S. Barnes,	*Chimney Point, Vt.*
Annie G. Barrows,	*Newark, Ohio.*
Mary L. Bottum,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Mary V. Brainerd,	*Pensacola, Florida.*
Annie C. Bridgman,	*Northampton.*
Fanny H. Broughton,	*Kingston, Maryland.*
Sybel G. Brown,	*Whately.*
Ellen L. Burrell,	*Lockport, N. Y.*
Mary F. Cairns,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Mary S. Chaffee,	*Westford, Ct.*
Mary D. Chase,	*Bluehill, Maine.*
Laura H. Clapp,	*Westhampton,*
Mary C. Clark,	*Wilton, Ct.*
Sarah A. Clark,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Dora P. Cleveland,	*Skowhegan, Maine.*
Hattie E. Cole,	*Northampton.*
Stella Conklin,	*Fultonville, N. Y.*
Helen E. Cutler,	*Ware.*
Julia M. Darrow,	*South Framingham.*
Myra E. Deering,	*Saco, Maine.*
Alice L. Delano,	*Waterbury, Vt.*
Grace K. Dickinson,	*Benson, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary C. Dudley,	*Easton, Ct.*
S. Rosa Dunham,	*Southington, Ct.*
Elizabeth W. Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Hattie L. Ellis,	*Manistee, Mich.*
Anna Fairbank,	*Ahmednagar, India.*
Mary L. Farmar,	*Westfield.*
Etta M. Foster,	*Middletown, Ct.*
Marion I. Gaylord,	*Gaylordsville, Ct.*
Mary S. Gillette,	*Old Lyme, Ct.*
Laura A. Gleason,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Ellen R. Goodwin,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Etta Haley,	*Fryeburg, Maine.*
Emily S. Hartwell,	*Zumbrota, Minn.*
Anna B. Herron,	*Dehra, Northern India.*
Alice A. Holt,	*Bluehill, Maine.*
Mary E. Jenkins,	*Brookside, N. J.*
Mary E. Jones,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Gertrude E. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Ct.*
Ida B. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Ct.*
Leila Kendall,	*Cambridgeport.*
Elizabeth V. MacMath,	*New Castle, Pa.*
Effie McKennan,	*Albion, N. Y.*
Helen E. Melvin,	*Chester, N. H.*
Lucy A. Miller,	*South Hadley.*
Ellen M. Miner,	*Salem, Ct.*
Emily T. Minor,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Myra A. Montague,	*South Hadley.*
Sarah M. Moody,	*Methuen.*
Dolly E. Paine,	*Boston.*
Clara A. Pease,	*Springfield.*
Sarah E. Perkins,	*Gloucester.*
Elizabeth Perry,	*Conway.*
Lizzie F. Platts,	*North Abington.*
Harriette J. Pratt,	*West Cornwall, Ct.*
Emma L. Ransom,	*Hartford, Ct.*
Marcia P. Rogers,	*Falmouth.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mattie A. Rood,	*Westfield.*
Frances M. Scott,	*Bennington, Vt.*
H. Elizabeth Scott,	*Hammonton, N. J.*
Emma A. Shaylor,	*Lee.*
L. Ida Simpson,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Clara N. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
J. Belle Smith,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Helen M. Smith,	*Hadley.*
Lillie S. Stannard,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Mary K. Strong,	*Walpole.*
Elma L. Studley,	*Stafford Springs, Ct.*
Matilda E. Ulrich,	*Greenfield.*
Cornelia H. Way,	*Manchester, Vt.*
Mary T. Webb,	*Southwick.*
Elvira F. Webber,	*Richmond, Prov. of Que.*
Maria H. Weeden,	*Providence, R. I.*
Elizabeth C. Woodman,	*Danvers.*

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary P. Abbe,	*Westfield.*
Sarah W. Adams,	*Castine, Maine.*
Emily A. Allen,	*Enfield, Conn.*
Josephine B. Alter,	*Plainfield, Penn.*
Emma S. Babbitt,	*Mendham, N. J.*
M. Ella Bean,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
S. Louise Bell,	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*
S. Ella Boynton,	*Durham, N. Y.*
Grace A. Broughton,	*Kingston, Md.*
Lizzie Post Bruner,	*Albion, N. Y.*
Elizabeth N. Buxton,	*Springfield, O.*
Caroline E. Cahoon,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Anna B. Clark,	*Groton, Conn.*
Mary E. Clark,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Martha A. W. Clark,	*Temple, N. H.*
Mary E. Clough,	*West Amesbury.*
Mary H. Conklin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Annie F. Cooper,	*Lebanon, Penn.*
Elizabeth F. Cornelison,	*Washington, Ill.*
Margaret M. Coyle,	*Port Royal, Penn.*
Samuella Crosby,	*Churchville, N. Y.*
S. Emma Demarest,	*New York City.*
Elizabeth C. Duncan,	*Poquonnock, Conn.*
Frances Fraser,	*Low Point, Ill.*
Celia J. Gates,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
Emma L. Giffin,	*Otter River.*
Anna F. Gilbert,	*Coventry, Conn.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Clara E. Gill,	*Brockton.*
Gertrude Greenwood,	*New York City.*
Lucy E. Hale,	*Castine, Maine.*
Gertrude E. Hayden,	*Haydenville.*
Lizzie V. Hemenway,	*Hopkinton.*
Mary B. Herrick,	*South Hadley.*
Alice Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
Laura Hilburn,	*Easton, Penn.*
Amy M. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Mariana P. Houk,	*Dayton, Ohio.*
Mary E. Jaques,	*Washingtonville, N. Y.*
Olive M. Johnson,	*Upton.*
Mary W. Jones.	*New York City.*
Grace E. Kilner,	*Templeton.*
Jennie B. H. Kilner,	*Templeton.*
Helen L. Kimball,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Mary E. Kimball,	*Haydenville.*
Mary W. Kimball,	*Plainfield, N. J.*
Hattie E. King,	*Ravenna, Ohio.*
Frances E. Kingsbury,	*Glastonbury, Conn.*
Annie M. Lawrence,	*Ashby.*
Mary Lee,	*Delaware, Ohio.*
Sarah W. Lyman,	*Springfield.*
Elizabeth Mann,	*Ancola, Lou.*
Valetta C. Marean,	*Hubbardston.*
Alice J. McLellan,	*Marietta, Georgia.*
Susie McGill,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Mary S. McQuitty,	*Mansfield, Penn.*
Frances J. Meily,	*Lima, Ohio.*
Mary J. Morgan,	*Ilion, N. Y.*
Carrie L. Mosman,	*Chicopee.*
Isabel A. Munger,	*North Branford, Conn.*
Lillie G. Munson,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Margie J. Murch,	*Carmel, Maine.*
Harriet B. Payne,	*Knoxville, Tenn.*
Mary E. Pease,	*Oxford.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Kate L. Phelps,	*Orford, N. H.*
Annie W. Pond,	*New York City.*
Kittie H. Porter,	*Durham, N. Y.*
Elizabeth F. Post,	*New Britain, Conn.*
Mary M. Posten,	*Navesink, N. J.*
Harriet Price,	*Wayland.*
Harriette D. Randall,	*Bayonne City, N. J.*
Fanny E. Raymond,	*West Hartford, Conn.*
Emma W. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Grace I. Rolfe,	*Newburyport.*
Lucia Sanderson,	*Phillipston.*
Mary C. Seymour,	*Ridgefield, Conn.*
Katherine A. Sharpe,	*South Onondaga, N. Y.*
Katherine A. Silkman,	*Scranton, Penn.*
Mary L. Slayton,	*Woodstock, Vt.*
Adelaide K. Smith,	*West Meriden, Conn.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Jaffna, Ceylon.*
Sallie Spilman,	*Bryantsville, Ky.*
Gabrielle Swain,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Martha Z. Sweetser,	*Worcester.*
Theo Taft,	*Whitinsville.*
Helen I. Taylor,	*Londonville, Ohio.*
Estelle Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Georgia Thomas,	*Salisbury, Vt.*
Abbie H. Thompson,	*Marshall, Texas.*
Anna A. Thompson.	*Niagara Falls, N. Y.*
Winnie S. Thompson,	*Niagara Falls, N. Y.*
Sophie P. Todd,	*Paterson, N. J.*
Madora C. Vaille,	*Springfield.*
Tinnie Van Ness,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Martha L. Votey,	*West Brattleboro', Vt.*
Kittie L. Wadsworth,	*Eagle Bridge, N. Y.*
M. Ella Waite,	*Baldwinsville.*
Jennie E. Wales,	*North Abington.*
Adelia S. Walker,	*Fryeburg, Maine.*
Anna B. Walker,	*Chicopee.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Matilda S. Wallace,	*Newark, Ohio.*
Fidelia C. Warner,	*Williamsburg.*
Lizzie M. Warren,	*Florence.*
Mary A. Washington,	*Oak Grove, Va.*
Carrie P. West,	*Worcester.*
Bertha A. Wiesing,	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
Ella L. Wight,	*Springfield.*
Jennie J. Willard,	*Orford, N. H.*
Mary M. Wilson,	*New Milford, Conn.*
Electa M. Wing,	*Ashfield.*
Hattie L. Winter,	*Brockton.*

SUMMARY.

ADVANCED COURSE,	1
SENIOR CLASS,	39
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	54
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	80
JUNIOR CLASS,	110
TOTAL,	284

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic. Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for 1877 should also be prepared for examination in Cornelius Nepos, or an equivalent.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered as probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and it is desirable that candidates should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first class, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up the studies of the second year, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the Seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Nepos or Sallust.
Olney's Algebra.
Willson's Ancient History: University Edition.
Dalton's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis's Geometry.
Willson's Modern History; University Edition.
Zoology.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Andrews's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Loomis's Trigonometry.
Barker's Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Mineralogy and Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
Schlegel's History of Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra, Nehemiah; the Prophetical Books; Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following courses have been laid out in Greek, French and German :

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Leighton's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Jones's Exercises in Composition.
SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Jones's Exercises.
THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Boise's Exercises in Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Exercises in Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Keetel's Grammar. Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Languellier and Monsanto's French Course. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading : Selections from Mme. de Stael.
THIRD YEAR.	Cours lexicologique de Style, by M. P. Larousse. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading : Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours lexicologique de Style. French Compositions. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar : Exercises and Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar Continued. Translations. Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Thirty Years' War. Goethe's and Uhland's Minor Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional certificate will be given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship,

Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors. Instrumental Music is taught only in exceptional cases, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano.

Family Arrangements.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

Domestic Department.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied, that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

Punctuality, Study Hours and Recreation.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high

standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies, are confined to the regular recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution, and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

Sabbath.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

Expenses.

Board and tuition, including fuel, lights and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-nine weeks; $90 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall term,* and $85 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $5 per week.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain drafts

on some bank in Boston or New York. Post Office orders should be made payable in South Hadley. It is preferred that payment should be made in checks. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the Treasurer.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

Terms and Vacations.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be thirteen weeks in length, the second term twelve weeks, and the third, fourteen.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Aug. 31, 1876
WINTER VACATION begins . . .	Wednesday, Nov. 29, 1876
WINTER TERM begins	Friday, Dec. 8. 1876
SPRING VACATION begins	Friday, March 2, 1877
SUMMER TERM begins	Friday, March 16, 1877
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, June 22, 1877

Anniversary and Public Examinations.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 20.

The anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 22, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address the by HON. ALEXANDER H. BULLOCK, of Worcester.

Applications.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

To Accepted Candidates for the Ensuing Year.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, August 31. All should come on Wednesday, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a desert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these, and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide suitable clothing for the season and climate, such as

flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, and an umbrella; also a dress for Gymnastic exercises. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, "Hymns and Songs for Social and Sabbath Worship," and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Biblical Antiquities, and Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of May a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive the Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

The Mt. Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets and checks for baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

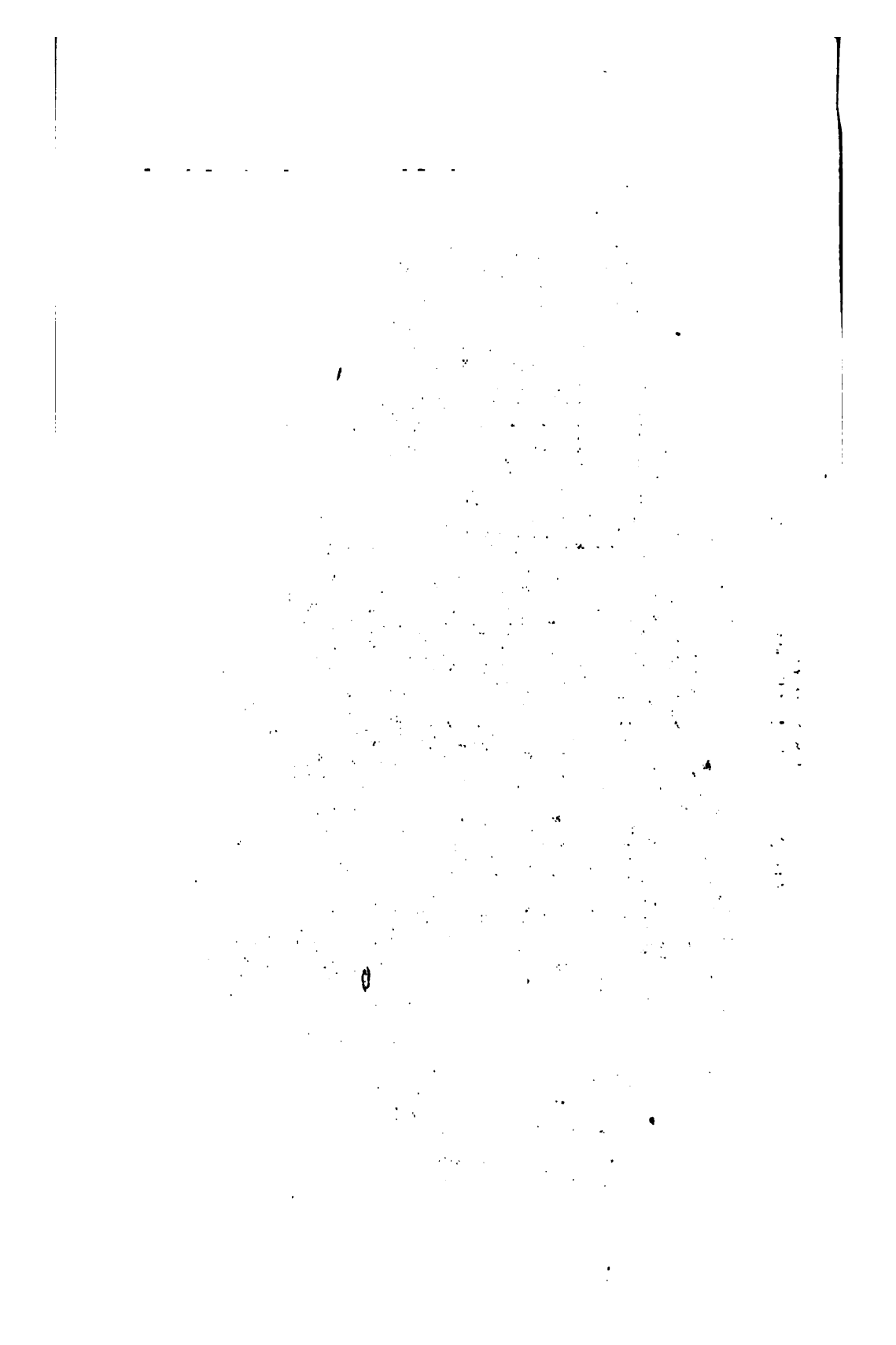
The Telegraph Office is at Smith's Ferry, Mass. Dispatches for the members of the Seminary are delivered promptly.

Form of a Bequest.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.



LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

FORTIETH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1876-77.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1877.

Trustees.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., OF AMHERST,
PRESIDENT.

ANDREW W. PORTER, ESQ., OF MONSON.
ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., OF CONWAY.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
HENRY F. DURANT, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D. D., OF BOSTON.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, OF BOSTON.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., OF AMHERST.
HON. JULIUS H. SEELYE, OF AMHERST.
HON. E. H. SAWYER, OF EASTHAMPTON.
REV. J. R. HERRICK, D. D., OF SOUTH HADLEY.
GEN. F. A. WALKER, OF NEW HAVEN, CONN.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

Teachers.

Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, }
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, } *Associate Principals.*

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.
Miss SUSAN M. CLARY.
Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL.
Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
Miss ADELINE E. GREEN.
Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP.
Miss ANNA A. PARSONS.
Miss M. ELLA SPOONER.
Miss HELENA F. GILES.
Miss CLARA W. WOOD.
Miss ETTA E. HOOKER.
Miss DELIA H. WARNER.
*Miss ABBIE L. SWEETSER.
Miss ISABELLA G. MACK.
Miss MARY S. CUTLER.

ADALINE D. H. KELSEY, M. D., } Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.

Miss MARGARETHE VITZTHUM von ECKSTÄDT, Teacher of French and German.

Miss CHARLOTTE M. STEELE, Teacher of Music.

Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER, }
Mrs. HARRIET G. DUTTON, } Superintendents of Domestic Department.

* Absent a part of the year.

Lecturers

FOR THE CURRENT YEAR.

Chemistry:

PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester.

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy:

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Dartmouth College.

Geology:

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College.

Relation of Science and Religion:

REV. JOSEPH COOK, of Boston.

Pupils.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
S. Elizabeth Ainsworth,	*Middlebury, Vt.*
Flora L. Austin,	*Dunstable.*
Alice E. Bird,	*Bethlehem, Conn.*
Sarah M. Bouton,	*South Norwalk, Conn.*
Mary H. Burroughs,	*Trumbull, Conn.*
Susan H. Cairns,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Annie E. Childs,	*Ellenville, N. Y.*
Lydia M. Cooke,	*Bristol, R. I.*
Lucy Cope,	*Toughkenamon, Penn.*
Martha W. Cristy,	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Isabella B. Dunham,	*Unionville, Conn.*
Clara C. Dunning,	*South Norwalk, Conn.*
Elizabeth Evans,	*Carbondale, Penn.*
Carrie P. Farnsworth,	*Cesarea, Turkey.*
Adelia F. Gates,	*Wales.*
Harriet B. Harmon,	*Lawrence.*
Emily C. Hawley,	*Brookfield, Conn.*
Mary S. Hazen,	*Springfield.*
Anna C. Herrick,	*North Woodstock, Conn.*
Roxa J. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Emma F. Holmes,	*Walpole, N. H.*
Mary S. Hosmer,	*Marshfield, Mo.*
Jennie B. Houston,	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
Mary L. Jay,	*Carbondale, Penn.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ellen M. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Mary E. Jones,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Julia A. Kelley,	*Ashfield.*
Amy A. Keyes,	*Pomfret, Conn.*
Anna J. Kimball,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Elizabeth M. Mayher,	*Easthampton.*
L. Bell Merrill,	*Washington, D. C.*
Jennie L. Morehouse,	*Shelburne, Vt.*
Cornelia A. Norton,	*South Norwalk, Conn.*
Mary A. Phelps,	*Southampton.*
Augusta C. Pratt,	*Deep River, Conn.*
Clara H. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Harriet G. Richardson,	*Ware.*
Anne M. Robbins,	*Rocky Hill, Conn.*
Emma C. Smith,	*Granby.*
Caroline W. Straughan,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Eliza W. Tuttle,	*Cheshire, Conn.*
Mary F. Waite,	*Holyoke.*
Rosabelle Whitney,	*Wadham's Mills, N. Y.*
Mary E. Wilcox,	*Northboro'.*

Senior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah W. Adams,	*Castine, Me.*
Elizabeth I. Armstrong,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Imogene Bacon,	*South Glastonbury, Ct.*
Mary L. Barnes,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Flora S. Beane,	*Littleton, N. H.*
Emma C. Bell,	*Feeding Hills.*
Elizabeth G. Blanchard,	*Palmer.*
Mary L. Bottum,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Mary V. Brainerd,	*St. Albans, Vt.*
Louise M. Brown,	*South Orange, N. J.*
Ellen L. Burrell,	*Lockport, N. Y.*
Sarah A. Clark,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Stella Conklin,	*Fultonville, N. Y.*
Julia M. Darrow,	*South Framingham.*
Mary C. Dudley,	*Easton, Ct.*
Ada C. Dwight,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Anna Fairbank,	*Ahmednagar, India.*
Laura A. Gleason,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Alice D. W. Hastings,	*South Hadley.*
Mary C. Kittredge,	*Westboro'.*
M. Alida Martin,	*Upper Red Hook, N. Y.*
Carrie H. Murdock,	*West Boylston.*
Elizabeth H. Perry,	*Conway.*
Emma L. Ransom,	*Hartford, Ct.*
Clara N. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Juliette W. Stimson,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Mary K. Strong,	*Walpole.*
Mathilde Ulrich,	*Greenfield.*
Mary T. Webb,	*Southwick.*
Maria H. Weeden,	*Providence, R. I.*
Elizabeth C. Woodman,	*Danvers.*

Junior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary P. Abbe,	*Westfield.*
Sarah J. Agard,	*Staffordville, Ct.*
M. Jeanette Alexander,	*Springfield.*
Emily A. Allen,	*Enfield, Conn.*
Fanny P. Andrews,	*Makawao, Sandwich Is.*
Kezia Ayres,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*
Grace D. Bachelder,	*New Hampton, N. H.*
M. Florence Baker,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
S. Louise Bell,	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*
S. Ella Boynton,	*Durham, N. Y.*
Hannah C. Bridgman,	*Northampton.*
E. Louise Brownback,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Elizabeth N. Buxton,	*Springfield, Ohio.*
Mary L. Clark,	*Sheffield.*
Hattie E. Cole,	*Northampton.*
Elizabeth F. Cornelison,	*Washington, Ill.*
S. Jeanette Cowls,	*North Amherst.*
Margaret M. Coyle,	*Port Royal, Penn.*
Samuella Crosby,	*Churchville, N. Y.*
Esther H. Cross,	*Greenfield.*
S. Emma Demarest,	*New York City.*
Ida J. Everett,	*Walpole.*
Katie Fairbank,	*Ahmednagar, India.*
Helen C. Flint,	*Concord, N. H.*
Elizabeth S. Forward,	*Granby.*
Frances Fraser,	*Low Point, Ill.*
Anna F. Gilbert,	*Coventry, Ct.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary A. Hall,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Gertrude E. Hayden,	*Haydenville.*
Mary B. Herrick,	*South Hadley.*
Caroline J. Hitchcock,	*Amherst.*
Amy M. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Carria Hoover,	*Paterson, N. J.*
Flora M. Horton,	*Windsor, Vt.*
Antoinette L. Hungerford,	*Chester, Ct.*
Olive M. Johnson,	*Upton.*
Kate J. Kimball,	*Bath, N. Y.*
Mary E. Kimball,	*Jamaica Plains.*
Annie M. Lawrence,	*Ashby.*
Mary Lee,	*Delaware, Ohio.*
Valetta C. Marean,	*Hubbardston.*
Susan McGill,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Effie McKennan,	*Albion, N. Y.*
Frances J. Meily,	*Lima, Ohio.*
Evelyn A. Metcalf,	*Providence, R. I.*
Adele S. Miller,	*Webster Groves, Mo.*
Emily A. Minor,	*Waterbury, Ct.*
Carrie L. Mosman,	*Chicopee.*
Lillian G. Munson,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Mary E. Parker,	*Pownal, Vt.*
Mary C. Pettibone,	*Hannibal, Mo.*
Katherine L. Phelps,	*Orford, N. H.*
Jessie D. Pope,	*Coldwater, Mich.*
Kittie H. Porter,	*Durham, N. Y.*
Elizabeth F. Post,	*Norfolk, Ct.*
Mary O. Preston,	*South Hadley.*
Emma W. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Grace I. Rolfe,	*Newburyport.*
Harriet E. Savage,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Mary A. Sawyer,	*Chester, Vt.*
L. Ida Simpson,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Mary L. Slayton,	*Woodstock, Vt.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Jaffna, Ceylon.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary E. Staples,	*South Bridgton, Me.*
Anna B. Walker,	*Chicopee.*
Matilda G. Wallace,	*Newark, Ohio.*
Mary L. Warner,	*Hardwick.*
Elvira F. Webber,	*Richmond, Quebec.*
Mary E. Weeks,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Martha Whitaker,	*Southold, N. Y.*
Bertha A. Wiesing,	*Enfield, Ct.*
Jennie J. Willard,	*Orford, N. H.*
Electa M. Wing,	*Ashfield.*
H. Louise Winter,	*Brockton.*
Clementine R. Yates,	*Plainfield, N. J.*

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Ina Allen,	*Florence.*
Zella B. Allen,	*Zanesville, Ohio.*
Susan G. Alvord,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Metta E. Angell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Jerusha P. Avery,	*Groton, Ct.*
Lucy J. Baker,	*Phillipston.*
Nellie H. Barnes,	*Oshkosh, Wis.*
Cornelia S. Bartlett,	*Cesarea, Turkey.*
Ursula E. Benedict,	*Bethel, Ct.*
Julia E. Bisbee,	*Charlemont.*
Elizabeth D. Blanchard,	*Des Moines, Iowa.*
Ellen M. Blakely,	*Campton, N. H.*
Josephine Boice,	*Kennett Square, Penn.*
Martha S. Brockway,	*Hamburgh, Conn.*
Grace A. Broughton,	*Kingston, Md.*
N. Viola Bumstead,	*Springfield.*
Caroline M. Byington,	*Constantinople, Turkey.*
Caroline E. Cahoon,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Minerva J. Chapman,	*Chicago, Ill.*
C. Almira Clark,	*Easthampton.*
Elizabeth R. Clark,	*Plainfield.*
Mary A. Clark,	*Sodus, N. Y.*
M. Elizabeth Clarke,	*New Haven, Ct.*
Mary E. Clapp,	*Montague.*
L. Annette Coleman,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Mary H. Conklin,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Jane M. Davidson,	*Oxford, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sallie M. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
M. Stella Day,	*Norwich, Ct.*
Harriet L. Devereux,	*Castine, Me.*
Mary D. Dibble,	*St. Stephen, N. Brunswick.*
Emma L. Dickinson,	*North Hadley.*
Ella P. Disbrow,	*New Rochelle, N. Y.*
Jane E. Doolittle,	*Wallingford, Ct.*
L. Carolyn Eastman,	*Middlebury, Vt.*
Delia M. Eaton,	*Chaplin, Ct.*
Ellzabeth L. Ely,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Mary B. Ely,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Emily W. Fifield,	*Kearney, Nebraska.*
Sarah Ford,	*Geneseo, Ill.*
Carrie E. French,	*Boston.*
Celia J. Gates,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
J. Louise Gorham,	*Putney, Vt.*
Adah Goss,	*Marshfield, Mo.*
Mary S. Graves,	*South Hadley.*
Louise J. Green,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Gertrude Greenwood,	*New York City.*
Lydia M. Hall,	*Milford, Del.*
Florence J. Hawthorne,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Harriet E. Hedden,	*Verona, N. J.*
Alice Hedrick,	*Georgetown, D. C.*
Satie D. Hendy,	*Tobyhanna, Penn.*
Harriet A. Houston,	*Thompsonville, Ct.*
Emma M. Hughitt,	*Auburn, N. Y.*
C. Elizabeth Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Anna E. Kemble,	*Vincentown.*
Helen Kimball,	*Wells River, Vt.*
Ella S. Kingsley,	*Marion, N. Y.*
Camilla J. Knight,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Hannah M. Larrabee,	*Gale's Ferry, Ct.*
Margaret P. Leavenworth,	*Wallingford, Ct.*
Elsie E. Lees,	*Westport, Ct.*
S. Arabella Lyman,	*East Brookfield.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah E. Lyman,	*Easthampton.*
Elizabeth Mann,	*Arcola, La.*
Lillian E. Mateer,	*Shippensburg, Penn.*
M. Elizabeth Mattison,	*Augusta, N. J.*
Eleanor J. Mayher,	*Easthampton.*
H. Aurelia McElwain,	*Becket.*
Ella J. McQueen,	*Longmeadow.*
Addie E. Miller,	*South Hadley.*
Mary J. Morgan,	*Ilion, N. Y.*
C. Eliza Morse,	*Thetford, Vt.*
Emily Owen,	*Lebanon, N. H.*
Catharine E. Parsons,	*Southampton.*
Mary L. Pelkey,	*North Hadley.*
E. Ruth Pennock,	*Chesterville, Pa.*
Meta C. Perry,	*Geneseo, Ill.*
M. Ella Peters,	*Bluehill, Me.*
Harriet Price,	*Wayland.*
Amelia S. Ray,	*New York City.*
Mary A. Rice,	*Meriden, Ct.*
Grace G. Robbins,	*Rocky Hill, Ct.*
Mary Rogers,	*Tom's River, N. J.*
Elizabeth I. Samuel,	*Brewster.*
Elizabeth E. Sanford,	*Gaines, N. Y.*
Lucia Sanderson,	*Phillipston.*
Mary C. Seymour,	*Ridgefield, Ct.*
M. Oretha Seymour,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Mary J. Shaw,	*Geneseo, Ill.*
Adelaide K. Smith,	*West Meriden, Ct.*
Esther M. Smith,	*Virginia City, Nev.*
Flora E. Smith,	*Birmingham, Ct.*
Isabel Spalding,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Sallie Spilman,	*Bryantsville, Ky.*
Luella A. Street,	*Easthampton.*
Gabriella Swain,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Ada M. Taylor,	*Jefferson, N. Y.*
Helen I. Taylor,	*Londonville, Ohio.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
I. Hoyland Taylor,	*Londonville, Ohio.*
Harriet F. Thayer,	*Quincy.*
Sarah M. Tillotson,	*Rocky Hill, Ct.*
Sophia P. Todd,	*Paterson, N. J.*
Mary M. Tolman,	*Manchester, N. H.*
Anna P. Tryon,	*South Glastonbury, Ct.*
Kittie L. Wadsworth,	*Boyntonville, N. Y.*
Harriet H. West,	*South Orange, N. J.*
Persis C. West,	*Worcester.*
Mary C. Wever,	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Mary M. Wilson,	*New Milford, Ct.*
Hattie K. Winter,	*Faribault, Minn.*
Helen M. Woodward,	*Albion, N. Y.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS, ...	44
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS, ...	31
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, ...	73
JUNIOR CLASS, ...	114
TOTAL, ...	262

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Green's or Clark's Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic. Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered as probationary that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and it is desirable that candidates should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

Course of Instruction.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those of the second year, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the Seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's Algebra.
Willson's Ancient History : University Edition.
Dalton's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Bible : Genesis, Exodus ; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy.
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.
Willson's Modern History : University Edition.
Zoology.
Loomis's Trigonometry.
Andrews's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible : Joshua, Judges ; Monarchy till the death of Solomon ; Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Barker's Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
Bible : Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity ; Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of General Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra, Nehemiah; the Prophetical Books; Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following courses have been laid out in Greek, French and German:

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Leighton's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Jones's Exercises in Composition.
SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Jones's Exercises.
THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Sidgwick's Exercises in Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Exercises in Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Keetel's Grammar. Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Languellier and Monsanto's French Course. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading: Selections from Mme. de Stael.
THIRD YEAR.	Cours lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading: Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours lexicologique de Style. French Compositions. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar: Exercises and Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar Continued. Translations. Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Thirty Years' War. Goethe's and Uhland's Minor Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional certificate will be given to any who complete either the Greek, German or French course,

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors. Instrumental Music is taught only in exceptional cases. but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano.

A valuable library of ten thousand volumes is constantly available. The Lyman Williston Hall, now complete, with its lecture-rooms, laboratory, art-gallery, and cabinets, affords superior facilities for the study of science and art.

Family Arrangements.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other. and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

Domestic Department.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of

the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied, that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather throw before those who are seeking for them the privileges of this Seminary, additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

Punctuality, Study Hours and Recreation.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for another, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the regular recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution, and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers any day or hour most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

Sabbath.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath;

neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

Expenses.

Board and tuition, including fuel, lights and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-eight weeks; $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall Term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $5 per week.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain drafts on some bank in Boston or New York. Post Office orders should be made payable in South Hadley. It is preferred that payment should be made in checks. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the Treasurer.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused by delinquency in this respect.

Terms and Vacations.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the ensuing year will be fifteen weeks in length, the second term fifteen weeks, and the third, eight weeks.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 6, 1877
WINTER VACATION begins	Thursday, Dec. 20, 1877
WINTER TERM begins	Friday, Dec. 28, 1877
SPRING VACATION begins, ...	Friday, April 12, 1878
SPRING TERM begins	Friday, April 26, 1878
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, June 21, 1878

Anniversary and Public Examinations.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 19.

The anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 21, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Prof. M. B. RIDDLE, D. D., of Hartford Theological Seminary.

Applications.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

To Accepted Candidates for the Ensuing Year.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 6. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 5, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a dessert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these, and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggins, and an umbrella; also a dress for gymnastic exercises. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable that as far as practicable you be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, "Hymns and Songs for Social and Sabbath Worship," and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Biblical Antiquities, and Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing, there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of May a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive the Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

The Mount Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets and checks for baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

The telegraph office is at South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

Form of a Bequest.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, located in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven ; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.. SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

FORTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1877-78.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1878.

Trustees.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., OF AMHERST.

PRESIDENT.

ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., OF BOSTON.

AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., OF CONWAY.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.

HENRY F. DURANT, ESQ., OF BOSTON.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.

REV. N. G. CLARK, D. D., OF BOSTON.

HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, OF BOSTON.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., OF AMHERST.

REV. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D. D., OF AMHERST.

HON. E. H. SAWYER, OF EASTHAMPTON.

REV. J. R. HERRICK, D. D., OF SOUTH HADLEY.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, PH. D., OF NEW HAVEN, CONN.

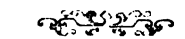
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D.,

SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,

TREASURER.

Teachers.



Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal.

*Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD,
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, } *Associate Principals.*

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
*Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.
Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
*Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL.
Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
Miss ADELINE E. GREEN.
Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP.
*Miss M. ELLA SPOONER.
*Miss CLARA W. WOOD.
Miss ETTA E. HOOKER.
*Miss DELIA H. WARNER.
Miss ABBIE L. SWEETSER.
Miss ISABELLA G. MACK.
Miss MARY S. CUTLER.

ADALINE D. H. KELSEY, M. D., } Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.

Mlle. VALÉRIE DIETZ, Teacher of French and German.

Miss CHARLOTTE M. STEELE, Teacher of Music.

Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER,
Mrs. HARRIET G. DUTTON, } Superintendents of Domestic Department.

---

*Absent a part of the year.

Lecturers

FOR THE CURRENT YEAR.

Astronomy and Physics:

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Princeton College.

Geology:

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College.

Chemistry:

PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester Free Institute.

Elocution:

PROF. J. WESLEY CHURCHILL, of Andover Theological Sem'y.

Relation of Science and Religion:

REV. JOSEPH COOK, of Boston.

Pupils.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah W. Adams,	*Castine, Maine.*
Elizabeth I. Armstrong,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Lucy Atwater,	*New York City.*
Imogene Bacon,	*South Glastonbury, Conn.*
Flora S. Beane,	*Littleton, N. H.*
Emma C. Bell,	*Feeding Hills.*
Louisa M. Brown,	*South Orange, N. J.*
Stella C. Brown,	*Groton, Conn.*
Mary C. Dudley,	*Easton, Conn.*
Ada C. Dwight,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Elizabeth W. Eaton,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Elizabeth Evans,	*Newark, N. J.*
Mary A. Fobes,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Laura A. Gleason,	*McIndoes Falls, Vt.*
Ellen E. Harris,	*Putnam Heights, Conn.*
Christine A. Isham,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Orpha E. Johnson,	*Orford, N. H.*
Mary Lee,	*Delaware, Ohio.*
Augusta H. Lockwood,	*Fordham, N. Y.*
M. Alida Martin,	*Upper Red Hook, N. Y.*
Hannah M. Mead,	*Greenwich, Conn.*
Anna E. Miller,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Carrie H. Murdock,	*West Boylston.*
Emma Ransom,	*Hartford, Conn.*
Addie L. Reed,	*Brattleboro', Vt.*
Clara N. Smith,	*South Hadley.*
Juliette W. Stimson,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Mathilde Ulrich,	*Greenfield.*
Elizabeth C. Woodman,	*Danvers.*

Senior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah J. Agard,	*Staffordville, Conn.*
M. Jeanette Alexander,	*Springfield.*
Fanny P. Andrews,	*Makawao, Sandwich Is.*
Emma C. Bardwell,	*North Hadley.*
S. Louise Bell,	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*
S. Ella Boynton,	*Durham, N. Y.*
E. Louise Brownback,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Elizabeth N. Buxton,	*Springfield, Ohio.*
Mary F. Cairns,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Stella Conklin.	*Fultonville, N. Y.*
S. Jeanette Cowls,	*North Amherst.*
Grace K. Dickinson,	*Benson, Vt.*
Annie K. Dunning,	*Thompson, Conn.*
Helen C. Flint,	*Concord, N. H.*
Elizabeth S. Forward,	*Granby.*
Etta M. Foster,	*Middletown, Conn.*
Marion I. Gaylord,	*Gaylordsville, Conn.*
Minnie A. Hall,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Amy M. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Susa M. Jennings,	*Coventry, Conn.*
Ida B. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Conn.*
Annie M. Lawrence,	*Ashby.*
Mary F. Leach,	*Sedalia, Missouri.*
Valetta C. Marean,	*Hubbardston.*
Effie McKennan,	*Albion, N. Y.*
Helen E. Melvin,	*Chester, N. H.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Evelyn A. Metcalf,	*Providence, R. I.*
Carrie L. Mosman,	*Chicopee.*
Katherine L. Phelps,	*Orford, N. H.*
Mary O. Preston,	*South Hadley.*
Ella A. Rand,	*Keene, N. H.*
Harriet E. Savage,	*Stowe, Vt.*
Mary A. Sawyer,	*Chester, Vt.*
Hettie E. Scott,	*Landour, India.*
L. Ida Simpson,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Helen M. Smith,	*Hadley.*
Mary E. Smith,	*Winchester, N. H.*
Anna B. Walker,	*Chicopee.*
Maria H. Weeden,	*Providence, R. I.*
Martha Whitaker,	*Southold, N. Y.*
Clementine R. Yates,	*Plainfield, N. J.*

Junior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Zella B. Allen,	*Zanesville, Ohio.*
Susan G. Alvord,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Minnie F. Baker,	*St. Johnsbury, Vt.*
Ursula E. Benedict,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Ellen M. Blakely,	*Campton, N. H.*
Elizabeth D. Blanchard,	*Des Moines, Iowa.*
Caroline E. Cahoon,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Minnie J. Chapman,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Mary D. Chase,	*Bluehill, Me.*
Emily M. Clapp,	*Easthampton.*
Mary E. Clapp,	*Montague.*
Carrie A. Clark,	*Easthampton.*
Clara P. Clark,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Martha A. W. Clark,	*Somerville.*
Mary A. Clark,	*Sodus, N. Y.*
Hattie E. Cole,	*Northampton.*
Lucia A. Coleman,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Jane M. Davidson,	*Oxford, N. Y.*
Harriet L. Devereux,	*Castine, Me.*
Delia M. Eaton,	*Chaplin, Conn.*
Elizabeth L. Ely,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Emily W. Fifield,	*Kearney, Nebraska.*
Elizabeth R. Flagler,	*New Hackensack, N. Y.*
Sarah Ford,	*Geneseo, Ill.*
Carrie E. French,	*Boston.*
Anna F. Gilbert,	*Coventry, Conn.*
Adah Goss,	*Marshfield, Mo.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary S. Graves,	*South Hadley.*
Gertrude I. Greenwood,	*New York City.*
Lydia M. Hall,	*Milford, Del.*
Alice R. Hammond,	*Vernon Centre, Conn.*
Florence J. Hawthorne,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Gertrude E. Hayden,	*Haydenville.*
Alice Hedrick,	*Georgetown, D. C.*
Mary B. Herrick,	*South Hadley.*
Mariana Holbrook,	*Rockland.*
Hattie A. Houston,	*Thompsonville.*
Ellen E. Ingalls,	*Pomfret, Conn.*
Carrie E. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Ella S. Kingsley,	*Marion, N. Y.*
Margaret P. Leavenworth,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
Elsie E. Lees,	*Westport, Conn.*
Sarah E. Lyman,	*Easthampton.*
Hattie A. McElwain,	*Becket.*
Sarah M. Moody,	*Methuen.*
Mary J. Morgan,	*Ilion, N. Y.*
Carrie E. Morse,	*Thetford, N. Y.*
Emma J. Nicholls,	*Easthampton.*
Katherine E. Parsons,	*Southampton.*
Mary E. Pease,	*Oxford.*
Emma R. Pennock,	*Chesterville, Penn.*
Meta C. Perry,	*Geneseo, Ill.*
M. Stella Perry,	*Agawam.*
Mary C. Pettibone,	*Hannibal, Mo.*
Jessie D. Pope,	*Cold Water, Mich.*
Amelia S. Ray,	*New York City.*
Grace H. Relyea,	*Green Farms, Conn.*
Mary E. Rexford,	*Stamford, N. Y.*
Emma W. Richards,	*Keene, N. H.*
Mary P. Rogers,	*Tom's River, N. J.*
Mary L. H. Rousseau,	*Newburyport.*
Elizabeth I. Samuel,	*Brewster.*
Lucia Sanderson,	*Phillipston.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth E. Sanford,	*Albion, N. Y.*
Frances M. Scott,	*Bennington, Vt.*
M. Oretha Seymour,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Mary J. Shaw,	*Geneseo, Ill.*
Annis A. Smith,	*West Camden, N. Y.*
Flora E. Smith,	*Birmingham, Conn.*
Luella A. Street,	*Easthampton.*
Ada M. Taylor,	*Jefferson, N. Y.*
Bessie R. Taylor,	*Green Farms, Conn.*
Estelle Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Hattie F. Thayer,	*Quincy.*
Sophie P. Todd,	*Paterson, N. J.*
Mary M. Tolman,	*Manchester, N. H.*
Martha L. Votey,	*West Brattleboro', Vt.*
Kittie L. Wadsworth,	*Boyntonville, N. Y.*
Julia S. Walker,	*Groton, Conn.*
Persis C. West,	*Worcester.*
Harriet H. West,	*East Orange, N. J.*
Electa M. Wing,	*Ashfield.*
Hattie K. Winter,	*Faribault, Minn.*
Helen M. Woodward,	*Albion, N. Y.*

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Metta E. Angell,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Rebecca A. Bailey,	*Tom's River, N. J.*
Sarah C. Baldwin,	*Winchester.*
Lizzie A. Bartlett,	*Passaic, N. J.*
Anna L. Beach,	*Goshen, Conn.*
Ella M. Beach,	*Goshen, Conn.*
Emily H. Beckwith,	*Norwich, Conn.*
A. Adelaide Beebe,	*Forreston, Ill.*
M. Virginia Bilderback,	*Salem. N. J.*
Josephine Boice,	*Kennett Square, Penn.*
Emma D. Bouldrey,	*Raynham.*
Clara Brown,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Caroline M. Byington,	*Constantinople, Turkey.*
Ellen Cavan,	*Waverly, N. Y.*
Hattie M. Clapp,	*Southampton.*
Louise M. Clarke,	*Hartford, Conn.*
Sallie M. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
Lizzie C. Derrin,	*West Avon, Conn.*
Isabelle H. Dewar,	*Easthampton.*
Nellie L. Dews,	*Woodbury, Conn.*
O. Adelia Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Clara A. Dickinson,	*Conway.*
Julia C. Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Mary E. Downer,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Lillie Dudley,	*Salem.*
Mary B. Ely,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Agnes J. English,	*New York City.*
Ella A. Everett,	*Coleraine.*
Clara M. Fitch,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*
M. Christina Gabrielson,	*Andover, Ill.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Lettie W. Goodhue,	*Hancock, N. H.*
Elizabeth Goodnough,	*Athol.*
Jennie L. Gorham,	*West Westminster, Vt.*
Fannie D. Gould,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Louise J. Green,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Pauline W. Halbert,	*Mt. Arlington, N. J.*
Satie D. Hendy,	*Tobyhanna, Penn.*
Emily H. Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
Mary E. Hill,	*Kennebunk, Me.*
Anna P. Hinsdale,	*Meriden, Conn.*
M. Louise Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Marie F. Holt,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*
Agnes E. Homan,	*Boonton, N. J.*
Hattie F. Hotchkiss,	*Sharon, Conn.*
Helen C. Hovey,	*Fair Haven, Conn.*
Emma M. Hughitt,	*Auburn, N. Y.*
Annie J. Ihling,	*West Chester, Penn.*
Edith H. Isham,	*New Haven, Conn.*
May E. Jewett,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Lizzie L. Johnson,	*Cambridge.*
Edith S. Jones,	*Newtown, Conn.*
Ina A. Joy,	*Easthampton.*
Stella F. Joy,	*Easthampton.*
Agnes M. Kendall,	*Stamford, N. Y.*
Mary E. Loring,	*New York City.*
Harriet C. Magee,	*Nashwaak Village, N. Brunswick.*
Alice B. Martin,	*Danvers.*
Alice M. Mason,	*South Coventry, Conn.*
Lillian E. Mateer,	*Shippensburg, Penn,*
M. Elizabeth Mattison,	*Augusta, N. J.*
Mary McCord,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
M. Letitia McKeown,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Jennie McPherson,	*Cambridge, Ohio.*
Ellen L. Meader,	*West Chester, Penn.*
M. Agnes Miller,	*Bird-in-Hand, Penn.*
Mary B. Mudge,	*Danvers.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emily E. Nash.	*Williamsburgh.*
Edith Newhall,	*Sturgis, Mich.*
N. Louisa Norwood,	*Richmond, N. H.*
Florence Ostrom,	*New York City.*
Annie Pease.	*Oxford.*
Ellen L. Peet,	*West Haven, Conn.*
Esther J. Penfield,	*Monroe, Conn.*
M. Ella Peters,	*Bluehill, Me.*
Adeline F. Pettee,	*Sharon.*
Ella M. Pratt,	*Sandusky, Ohio.*
Eva C. Pratt.	*Sandusky, Ohio.*
Mary S. Pyne,	*Agawam.*
Marion B. Rauch,	*Western Park, Kansas.*
Lillian A. Ross,	*Thompson, Conn.*
Charlotte H. Schradi,	*New York City.*
Myrtis S. Sigourney,	*Oxford.*
Ada K. Smith,	*Winchendon.*
Carrie A. Smith,	*Boonton, N. J.*
Ida V. Smith,	*Winchendon.*
Isabel Spalding.	*Nashua, N. H.*
Anna Van Sickle,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Florence S. Wake,	*Marion, N. Y.*
Fanny E. West,	*Worcester.*
Agnes B. Wilson,	*Reedsville, Penn.*
Isabel Wilson,	*Reedsville, Penn.*
Mary B. Woodard,	*Ashfield.*
Fannie F. Worstell.	*New York City.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS, ...	29
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS, ...	41
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS, ...	84
JUNIOR CLASS, ...	93
TOTAL, ...	247

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Green's or Clark's Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic. Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and it is desirable that candidates should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

Course of Instruction.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those which follow, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the Seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's Algebra.
Willson's Ancient History—*University Edition.*
Dalton's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy.
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.
Willson's Modern History—*University Edition.*
Zoology.
Loomis's Trigonometry.
Andrews's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Barker's Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of General Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra, Nehemiah; the Prophetical Books; Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following courses have been laid out in Greek, French and German:

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Leighton's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Jones's Exercises in Composition.
SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Jones's Exercises.
THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Sidgwick's Exercises in Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Exercises in Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Keetel's Grammar. Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Languellier and Mousanto's French Course Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading: Selections from Mme. de Stael.
THIRD YEAR.	Cours lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading; Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours lexicologique de Style. French Compositions. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar: Exercises and Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar Continued. Translations. Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Thirty Years' War. Goethe's and Uhland's Minor Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional certificate will be given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors. Instrumental Music is taught only in exceptional cases, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano.

A valuable library of ten thousand volumes is constantly available. The Lyman Williston Hall, now complete, with its lecture-rooms and apparatus, its laboratory, cabinets, and art-gallery, affords superior facilities for the study of science and art.

Family Arrangements.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

Domestic Department.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied—about one hour a day—is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to

teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied, that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study are liable to suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather place before them additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

Punctuality, Study Hours, and Recreation.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for a second, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the daily recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution, and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers at any time most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

Sabbath.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary

during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

Expenses.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights, and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-eight weeks; $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall Term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term*. No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $5.50 per week.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain drafts on some bank in Boston or New York. Post Office orders should be made payable in South Hadley. It is preferred that payment should be made in checks. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the Treasurer.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused when there is delinquency in this respect.

Terms and Vacations.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the next year will be fifteen weeks in length, the second term fifteen weeks, and the third, eight weeks.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 5, 1878
WINTER VACATION begins	Thursday, Dec. 19, 1878
WINTER TERM begins	Friday, Dec. 27, 1878
SPRING VACATION begins	Friday, April 11, 1879
SPRING TERM begins	Friday, April 25, 1879
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, June 20, 1879

Anniversary and Public Examinations.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 18.

The anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 20, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D. D., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Applications.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

To Accepted Candidates.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 5. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 4, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one blanket; also a dessert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these, and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggins, and a dress for gymnastic exercises: also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable to be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, "Hymns and Songs for Social and Sabbath Worship," and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Biblical Antiquities, and Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and Stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing, there is liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of May a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive the Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets and checks for baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

The telegraph office is at South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

Form of a Bequest.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

UofM

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

Mail

FORTY-SECOND

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1878-79.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1879.

TRUSTEES

Rev. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., of Amherst.
PRESIDENT.

ABNER KINGMAN, Esq., of Boston.

AUSTIN RICE, Esq., of Conway.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, Esq., of Northampton.

HENRY F. DURANT, Esq., of Boston.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq., of Northampton.

Rev. N. G. CLARK, D. D., of Boston.

Hon. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, of Boston.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., of Amherst.

Rev. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D. D., of Amherst.

Hon. E. H. SAWYER, of Easthampton.

Rev. J. R. HERRICK, D. D., of West Hartford, Conn.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph. D., of New Haven, Conn.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq.,
TREASURER.

TEACHERS

Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, } *Associate Principals.*
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, }

*Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK.
Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS.
Miss HANNAH NOBLE.
Miss LUCY J. HOLMES.
Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS.
*Mrs. SARAH D. STOW.
Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN.
Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS.
Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND.
Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL.
Miss LOUISE F. COWLES.
Miss ADELINE E. GREEN.
Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP.
*Miss MARY E. BLODGETT.
Miss ANNA A. PARSONS.
Miss CLARA W. WOOD.
Miss ETTA E. HOOKER.
Miss ABBIE L. SWEETSER.
Miss ISABELLA G. MACK.
Miss PERSIS D. HEWITT.

ADELAIDE A. RICHARDSON, M. D., } Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING, Librarian.

Miss MARGARETHE VITZTHUM von ECKSTÄDT,
Teacher of French and German.

Miss ADA J. MAC VICAR, Teacher of Music.

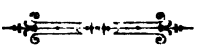
Miss LILLIE L. SHERMAN,
Assistant Pupil, Teacher of Drawing.

Mrs. MARY A FOSTER, } Superintendents of
Mrs. HARRIET G. DUTTON, } Domestic Department.

* Absent a part of the year.

LECTURERS

FOR THE CURRENT YEAR.



Rev. EDWARD A. LAWRENCE, D. D., of Marblehead:
Philosophy of Travel.

Prof. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Princeton College:
Astronomy and Physics.

Prof. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College:
Geology.

Prof. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester Free Institute:
Chemistry.

Rev. SELAH MERRILL, D. D., of Andover:
Recent Explorations in Bible Lands.

PUPILS.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES
M. Jeanette Alexander,	*Springfield.*
Fanny P. Andrews,	*Makawao, Hawaiian Is.*
Emma C. Bardwell,	*North Hadley.*
S. Louise Bell,	*Amsterdam, N. Y.*
S. Ella Boynton,	*Durham, N. Y.*
Stella C. Brown,	*Groton, Conn.*
E. Louise Brownback,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Elizabeth N. Buxton,	*Springfield, Ohio.*
Mary F. Cairns,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Sarah A. Clark,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Stella Conklin,	*Fultonville, N. Y.*
S. Jeannette Cowls,	*North Amherst.*
Anna Fairbank,	*Ahmednuggur, India.*
Marion Irene Gaylord,	*Gaylordsville, Conn.*
Amy M. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Susa M. Jennings,	*Coventry, Conn.*
Ida B. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Conn.*
Kate J. Kimball,	*Bath, N. H.*
Effie McKennan,	*Albion, N. Y.*
Helen E. Melvin,	*Chester, N. H.*
Evelyn A. Metcalf,	*Providence. R. I.*
Carrie L. Mosman,	*Chicopee.*
Mary O. Preston,	*South Hadley.*
Mary A. Sawyer,	*Chester, Vt.*
Hettie E. Scott,	*Landour, India.*
Helen M. Smith,	*Hadley.*
Sophie P. Todd,	*Paterson, N. J.*
Anna B. Walker,	*Chicopee.*
Mary L. Warner,	*Hardwick.*
Mary T. Webb,	*Southwick.*
Martha Whitaker,	*Southold, N. Y.*

Senior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah J. Agard,	*Staffordville, Conn.*
Zella B. Allen,	*Zanesville, Ohio.*
Ellen M. Blakely,	*Campton, N. H.*
Agnes Buckingham,	*Bloomsburg, Pa.*
Mary E. Clapp,	*Montague.*
Clara P. Clark,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Hattie E. Cole,	*Northampton.*
Lucia A. Coleman,	*Norwich. Vt.*
Samuella Crosby,	*Churchville, N. Y.*
Harriet L. Devereux,	*Castine, Me.*
Elizabeth R. Flagler,	*New Hackensack. N. Y.*
Carrie E. French,	*Boston.*
Emily J. Gibson,	*South Ryegate, Vt.*
Adah Goss,	*Marshfield, Mo.*
Mary S. Graves,	*South Hadley.*
Alice Hedrick,	*Georgetown, D. C.*
Carrie E. Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Gertrude E. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Conn.*
Mary E. Kimball,	*Jamaica Plain.*
Margaret P. Leavenworth,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
Emily T. Minor,	*Woodbury, Conn.*
Carrie E. Morse,	*Lower Waterford, Vt.*
Katherine E. Parsons,	*Southampton.*
Emma R. Pennock,	*Chesterville, Pa.*
Kittie H. Porter,	*Durham, N. Y.*
Elizabeth F. Post,	*Norfolk, Conn.*
Mary E. Rexford,	*Stamford, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth I. Samuel,	*Brewster.*
M. Oretha Seymour,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Lillie L. Sherman,	*Newtonville.*
Estelle Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Harriet F. Thayer,	*Quincy.*
Kittie L. Wadsworth,	*Boyntonville, N. Y.*
Julia S. Walker,	*Groton, Conn.*
Harriet H. West,	*East Orange, N. J.*
Jennie J. Willard,	*Orford, N. H.*
Electa M. Wing,	*Ashfield.*
Helen M. Woodward,	*Albion, N. Y.*

Junior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Susan G. Alvord,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Rebecca A. Bailey,	*Tom's River, N. J.*
L. Jennie Baker,	*Phillipston.*
Lizzie A. Bartlett,	*Passaic, N. J.*
Emily H. Beckwith,	*Norwich, Conn.*
A. Adelaide Beebe,	*Forreston, Ill.*
Ursula E. Benedict,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Hattie C. Bessé,	*New Bedford.*
M. Virginia Bilderback,	*Salem, N. J.*
Clara Brown,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Caroline E. Cahoon,	*Lyndon, Vt.*
Emily M. Clapp,	*Easthampton.*
Hattie E. Clapp,	*Easthampton.*
Rowena P. Cooke,	*Belpre, Ohio.*
Margaret Croft,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Mary Cunningham,	*Cadiz, Ohio.*
Sallie M. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
Clara A. Dickinson,	*Conway.*
Julia C. Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
O. Adelia Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Jane E. Doolittle,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
Mary E. Dort,	*Keene, N. H.*
Mary E. Downer,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Elizabeth M. Elliot,	*Guilford, Conn.*
Agnes English,	*New York City.*
Ella A. Everett,	*Coleraine.*
Emily W. Fifield,	*Kearney, Neb.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Clara M. Fitch,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*
Ada M. Fogg,	*Norwood.*
Christina Gabrielson,	*Andover, Ill.*
Lettie W. Goodhue,	*Hancock, N. H.*
Jennie L. Gorham,	*West Westminster, Vt.*
Mary B. Haire,	*Janesville, Wis.*
Pauline W. Halbert,	*Mt. Arlington, N. J.*
Alice R. Hammond,	*Vernon Center, Conn.*
Satie D. Hendy,	*Tobyhanna, Pa.*
Emily H. Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
Mary E. Hill,	*Kennebunk, Me.*
Mary L. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Hattie R. Hovey,	*Jericho Center, Vt.*
E. Kate Hoyt,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Mary E. Hulbert,	*Middlebury, Vt.*
Ellen E. Ingalls,	*Pomfret, Conn.*
Annie L. Jones,	*Owego, N. Y.*
Stella F. Joy,	*Easthampton.*
Lucy H. Keeler,	*Newburyport.*
Marietta Kies,	*West Killingly, Conn.*
Agnes M. Kendall,	*Stamford, N. Y.*
Carrie E. Lewis,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Alice B. Martin,	*Danvers.*
Hattie A. McElwain,	*Becket.*
Mary L. McKeown,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Mary B. Mudge,	*Danvers.*
Emily E. Nash.	*Williamsburg.*
Edith Newhall,	*Sturgis, Mich.*
C. Adele Nichols,	*Easthampton.*
Belle M. Norton,	*Wales Center, N. Y.*
N. Louisa Norwood,	*Richmond, N. H.*
Jennie Peck,	*Monson.*
Ellen L. Peet,	*West Haven, Conn.*
Esther J. Penfield,	*Monroe, Conn.*
M. Stella Perry,	*Agawam.*
Adeline F. Pettee,	*Sharon.*
Mary S. Pyne,	*Agawam,*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Marion B. Rauch,	*Western Park, Kansas.*
Amelia S. Ray,	*New York City.*
Grace H. Relyea,	*Green Farms, Conn.*
Mary A. Rice,	*Meriden, Conn.*
Charlotte H. Schradi,	*New York City.*
Katherine A. Silkman,	*Vineland, N. J.*
Ada K. Smith,	*Winchendon.*
Annis A. Smith,	*West Camden, N. Y.*
Carrie A. Smith,	*Boonton, N. J.*
Sarah B. Smith,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
Clara Stetson,	*Leverett.*
Clara F. Stevens,	*Newburyport.*
Bessie R. Taylor,	*Green Farms, Conn.*
Sarah M. Tillotson,	*Rocky Hill, Conn.*
Anna P. Tryon,	*South Glastonbury, Conn.*
Eliza Van Sickle,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*
Martha L. Votey,	*West Brattleboro, Vt.*
Mary N. Walker,	*Orange, Conn.*
Mary A. Walsworth,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Ida L. Watson,	*Saint Albans, Vt.*
Ida F. Welsh,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Agnes B. Wilson,	*Reedsville, Pa.*

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth R. Aiken,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Florence Alexander,	*Toledo, Ohio.*
Elizabeth A. Ayres,	*Ithaca, N. Y.*
Minnie F. Barnum,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Ella C. Beach,	*Cheshire, Conn.*
Marie E. Bell,	*Howell, Mich.*
Elizabeth Benedict,	*Union Vale, N. Y.*
Emily R. Bissell,	*Ahmednuggur, India.*
Julia Bissell,	*Ahmednuggur, India.*
Kate Blunt,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Martha S. Brockway,	*Hamburgh, Conn.*
Elizabeth Brooks,	*Franconia, N. H.*
Cora J. Burgess,	*West Winfield, N. Y.*
Jennie D. Burrall,	*Lake Ville, Conn.*
Emily C. Byorth,	*Andover, Ill.*
Libbie M. Cadmon,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Nellie E. Campbell,	*Agawam.*
Lucia A. Chandler,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Charlotte L. Chapin,	*Phillipston.*
Lillian E. Chase,	*West Killingly, Conn.*
Elizabeth R. Clark,	*Plainfield.*
S. Lizzie Clark,	*Putnam, Conn.*
Louisa M. Clark,	*Hartford, Conn.*
E. Viola Cole,	*Middletown, Conn.*
Anna M. Cummings,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Lizzie M. Derrickson,	*Warren, Conn.*
Ida E. Durkes,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
Mary E. Edwards,	*Westhampton.*
Lila D. Everson,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Georgiana B. Ford,	*Morristown, N. J.*
Lucinda O. Forsman,	*Chicago, Ill.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Grace Fortescue,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Alice B. Garrigus,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Grace E. Gates,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
Clara C. Giddings,	*West Brookfield.*
Ellen C. Goodale,	*Marlboro.*
Elizabeth Goodnough,	*Oneida, Wis.*
Sallie H. Gould,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Sarah E. Guernsey,	*Cornwall, Vt.*
Mary A. Hall,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*
Lillian E. Hamilton,	*Sturgis, Mich.*
Florence M. Hanor,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Alice B. Harris,	*Athol Center.*
Helen E. Haynes,	*Townsend.*
Mary E. Haseltine,	*Ayres Village.*
Georgiana E. Herbert,	*Lambertville, N. J.*
Anna P. Hinsdale,	*Meriden, Conn.*
Helen R. Hodges,	*Torrington Hill, Conn.*
Hattie F. Hotchkiss,	*Sharon Valley, Conn.*
Annie I. House,	*S. Manchester, Conn.*
Helen C. Hovey,	*Fair Haven, Conn.*
Anne J. Ihling,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
May E. Jewett,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Amelia G. Johnson,	*Malden.*
Lizzie L. Johnson,	*Cambridge.*
Carrie E. Jones,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Edith S. Jones,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Laura F. Keeler,	*Newburyport.*
Elizabeth C. Kennedy,	*Lowell.*
Eleanor H. Kirk,	*Boston.*
Mary E. Lathrop,	*Danielsonville, Conn.*
Laura B. Lincoln,	*Millbury.*
Anna L. Lockwood,	*Cleveland, Ohio.*
Mary E. Loring,	*New York City.*
Annie A. Lowell,	*West Springfield.*
Gertrude V. Ludden,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*
Alice M. Mason,	*South Coventry, Conn.*
F. Belle McIlvaine,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Martha A. McLeod,	*Poultney, Vt.*
Ellen L. Meader,	*West Chester, Pa.*
Annie Meech,	*Vineland, N. J.*
Eliza A. Merriman,	*New Windsor, Ill.*
Mary A. Miller,	*Bird-in-Hand, Pa.*
Ellen R. Miner,	*Cornwall, Conn.*
Mary R. Minor,	*Woodbury, Conn.*
Annie Newlin,	*Pottstown, Pa.*
Florence Ostrom,	*New York City.*
Nettie M. Palmer,	*West Winfield, N. Y.*
Hortense Parker,	*Ripley, Ohio.*
Mary H. Patch,	*Stevens Point, Wis.*
Mary L. Payn,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Annie C. Peabody,	*Eastport, Me.*
Minnie H. Pierce,	*Gardner.*
Ella M. Platt,	*Sandusky, Ohio.*
Eva C. Platt,	*Sandusky, Ohio.*
Ellen M. Preston,	*Easthampton.*
Lydia C. Probasco,	*Longwood, Md.*
Sarah A. Probasco,	*Longwood, Md.*
Minnie J. Rice,	*New Bloomfield, Pa.*
Mary Rossiter,	*North Guilford, Conn.*
Mary E. Sanderson,	*Northampton.*
Sarah L. Sargent,	*Methuen.*
Caroline M. Shaw,	*Brimfield.*
Phebe E. Sisson,	*Hamilton, N. Y.*
Ida V. Smith,	*Winchendon.*
Jennie M. Smith,	*West Springfield.*
Isabel Spalding,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Lizzie M. Stobaugh,	*Honey Grove, Texas.*
Nannie E. Stobaugh,	*Honey Grove, Texas.*
Emma Stockwell,	*Windsor Locks, Conn.*
Nellie M. Stratton,	*Melrose.*
Lizzie E. Tuttle,	*Holyoke.*
Carrie H. Twombly,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
Lucy C. Upham,	*Brookfield, Vt.*
Anna Van Sickle,	*Cayuga, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah J. Vosburgh,	*Lyons, N. Y.*
Florence S. Wake,	*Marion, N. Y.*
Helen Walter,	*West Chester, N. Y.*
Clara E. Walworth,	*Cambridgeport.*
Elizabeth B. Warner,	*Salisbury, Conn.*
Mary A. Warner,	*Westminster.*
Lucy Way,	*Suffield, Conn.*
Fanny E. West,	*Worcester.*
Grace E. Wilder,	*Princeton, N. J.*
Alberta K. Williams,	*Washington, D. C.*
Jessie Williams,	*Honey Grove, Texas.*
Abbie M. Woodford,	*Lanesboro.*
Fannie F. Worstell,	*New York City.*

SUMMARY

Senior Class, - - - - - - -	31
Senior Middle Class, - - - - - -	38
Junior Middle Class, - - - - - -	86
Junior Class, - - - - - - -	118
Total, - - - - - - -	273

FORTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

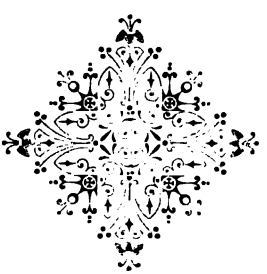
Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1879-80.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1880.



TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., of Amherst.
PRESIDENT.

ABNER KINGMAN, Esq., of Boston.

AUSTIN RICE, Esq., of Conway.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, Esq., of Northampton.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq., of Northampton.

Rev. N. G. CLARK, D. D., of Boston.

Hon. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, of Boston.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., of Amherst.

Rev. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D. D., of Amherst.

*Hon. E. H. SAWYER, of Easthampton.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph. D., of New Haven, Conn.

Rev. JOHN L. R. TRASK, of Holyoke.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq.,
TREASURER.

*Deceased.

TEACHERS.

Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal:
Mental and Moral Science.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD,
History of Art, and Latin.
Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS,
Ancient Literature and Butler's Analogy.
} Associate Principals.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK,
Chemistry and Botany.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING,
Librarian.

*Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS,
Evidences of Christianity, and English Literature,

Miss HANNAH NOBLE,
Introduction to Study of the Bible, and English Composition.

*Miss LUCY J. HOLMES,
Physics and Natural Theology.

*Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS,
English Literature,

Mrs. SARAH D. STOW,
English Composition and Latin,

*Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN,
Latin and Botany.

*Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS,
Modern History.

*Miss MARY C. TOWNSEND,
Latin.

Miss SARAH H. MELVIN.
Chemistry and Rhetoric.

Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL,
Mathematics and Astronomy.

Miss LOUISE F. COWLES,
Geology and Mineralogy.

Miss ADELINE E. GREEN,
Latin and Mathematics.

Miss CORNELIA M. CLAPP,
Zoology and Gymnastics.

Miss M. ELLA SPOONER,
Latin.

Miss CLARA W. WOOD,
Ancient History.

Miss HENRIETTA E. HOOKER,
Mathematics and Botany.

Miss ABBIE L. SWEETSER,
Greek.

Miss ISABELLA G. MACK,
Mathematics.

A. ADELAIDE RICHARDSON, M. D.,
Physician, and Teacher of Physiology.

Miss MARGARETHE VITZTHUM von ECKSTÄDT,
French and German.

*Miss CHARLOTTE M. STEELE,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

*Miss ADA J. MAC VICAR,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

Miss LILLIE L. SHERMAN,
Assistant Pupil,—Drawing.

Superintendents of Domestic Department.
Mrs. MARY A. FOSTER,
Mrs. HARRIET G. DUTTON.

*Absent a part of the year.

LECTURERS.

JOHN LORD, LL. D., of Stamford, Conn.:
History.

N. L. HOOPER, A. M., of Boston:
English Literature.

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Princeton College:
Astronomy and Physics.

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College:
Geology.

PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester Free Institute:
Chemistry.

PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover:
Elocution.

WILLIAM HENRY GOODYEAR, A. M., of New York City:
History and Philosophy of Art.

PUPILS.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Sarah J. Agard,	*Staffordville, Conn.*
Zella B. Allen,	*Zanesville, Ohio.*
Julia C. Baldwin,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Elizabeth D. Blanchard,	*Des Moines, Iowa.*
Sybel G. Brown.	*Whately.*
Clara P. Clark,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Lucia A. Coleman,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Samuella Crosby,	*Churchville, N. Y.*
Elizabeth R. Flagler,	*New Hackensack, N. Y.*
Helen C. Flint.	*Concord, N. H.*
Carrie E. French,	*Boston.*
Emily J. Gibson,	*South Ryegate, Vt.*
Mary S. Graves,	*South Hadley.*
A. Rosalie Hammond,	*Vernon Centre, Conn.*
Alice Hedrick,	*Georgetown, D. C.*
Ellen E. Ingalls,	*Pomfret, Conn.*
C. Elizabeth Jennings,	*Wellesley.*
Mary L. Judd,	*South Hadley.*
Gertrude E. Kelsey,	*Killingworth, Conn.*
Mary E. Kimball,	*Jamaica Plain.*
Mary F. Leach,	*Sedalia, Mo.*
Margaret P. Leavenworth,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
Valetta C. Marean.	*Hubbardston.*
Emily T. Minor.	*Woodbury, Conn.*
Carrie E. Morse,	*Lower Waterford, Vt.*
Katherine E. Parsons,	*Southampton.*
Elizabeth I. Samuel,	*Brewster.*
M. Oretha Seymour,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Lillie L. Sherman,	*Newtonville.*
Annis A. Smith,	*West Camden, N. Y.*
Juliet W. Stimson,	*Norwich, Vt.*
Estelle Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Kittie L. Wadsworth,	*Boyntonville, N. Y.*

Senior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Rebecca A. Bailey,	*Tom's River, N. J.*
Lizzie A. Bartlett,	*Passaic, N. J.*
Emily H. Beckworth,	*Norwich, Conn.*
Ursula E. Benedict,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Emily M. Clapp,	*Easthampton.*
Harriet E. Clapp,	*Easthampton.*
Mary A. Clark,	*Sodus, N. Y.*
Sallie M. Davis,	*Milford, Del.*
O. Adelia Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Julia C. Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Mary E. Downer,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Elizabeth M. Elliot,	*Guilford, Conn.*
Clara M. Fitch,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*
Georgiana B. Ford,	*Morristown, N. J.*
Christina Gabrielson,	*Andover, Ill.*
Mary B. Haire,	*Janesville, Wis.*
Pauline W. Halbert,	*Midland Park, N. J.*
Emily H. Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
Mary E. Hill,	*Kennebunk, Me.*
M. Louise Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Flora M. Horton,	*Windsor, Vt.*
E. Kate Hoyt,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Antoinette L. Hungerford,	*Chester, Conn.*
Olive M. Johnson,	*Upton.*
Annie L. Jones,	*Owego, N. Y.*
Agnes M. Kendall,	*Stamford, N. Y.*
Ella S. Kingsley,	*Marion, N. Y.*
Alice B. Martin,	*Danvers.*
Ellen L. Meader,	*West Chester, Penn.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary B. Mudge,	*Danvers.*
Edith Newhall,	*Sturgis, Mich.*
Emma J. Nichols,	*Easthampton.*
N. Louisa Norwood,	*Richmond, N. H.*
Belle M. Norton,	*Wales Center, N. Y.*
Jennie Peck,	*Monson.*
Esther J. Penfield,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Adeline F. Pettee,	*Sharon.*
Callie E. Ramsey,	*Reedsburg, Wis.*
Elizabeth F. Post,	*South Hadley.*
Marion B. Rauch,	*Western Park, Kan.*
Amelia S. Ray,	*New York City.*
Ada K. Smith,	*Winchendon.*
Carrie A. Smith,	*Boonton, N. J.*
S. Bertha Smith,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
Clara F. Stevens,	*Newburyport.*
Ida L. Watson,	*St. Albans, Vt.*
Ida F. Welsh,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Helen M. Woodward,	*Albion, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.

Junior Middle Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Florence H. Alexander,	*Toledo, Ohio.*
Annie H. Avery,	*Groton, Conn.*
Winifred P. Ballard,	*Easton, Penn.*
Minnie F. Barnum,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Elizabeth Benedict,	*Billings, N. Y.*
Emily R. Bissell,	*Ahmednagar, India.*
M. Virginia Bilderback,	*Salem, N. J.*
Martha S. Brockway,	*Hamburgh, Conn.*
Emily C. Byorth,	*Andover, Ill.*
Nellie E. Campbell,	*Agawam.*
Charlotte L. Chapin,	*Phillipston.*
E. Viola Cole.	*Middletown, Conn.*
Margaret Croft,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Anna M. Cummings,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Mary Cunningham,	*Cadiz, Ohio.*
Elizabeth M. Derrickson,	*Warren, Conn.*
Ida E. Durkes,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
Mary E. Edwards,	*Westhampton.*
Agnes J. English,	*New York City, N. Y.*
Ada M. Fogg,	*Norwood.*
Alice B. Garrigus,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Elizabeth Goodnough,	*Oneida, Wis.*
Sallie H. Gould,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Sarah E. Guernsey,	*Cornwall, Vt.*
Anna R. Haire,	*Janesville, Wis.*
Mary A. Hall,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alice B. Harris,	*Athol Centre, Mass.*
Ida W. Hay,	*Easton, Penn.*
Annie M. Holbrook,	*Holbrook.*
Harriet A. Houston,	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
Hattie R. Hovey,	*Jericho Centre, Vt.*
Annie J. Ihling,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
May E. Jewett,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Carrie E. Jones,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Edith S. Jones,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Ina A. Joy,	*Easthampton.*
Lucy H. Keeler,	*Newburyport.*
Camilla J. Knight,	*Southwick.*
Carrie E. Lewis,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Mary E. Loring,	*New York City, N. Y.*
Harriet C. Magee,	*Fredericton, N. B.*
F. Belle McIlvaine,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*
Ann W. Meech,	*Groton, Conn.*
Susan B. Meech,	*Groton, Conn.*
Ellen R. Miner,	*Cornwall, Conn.*
Florence V. Ostrom,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Hortense Parker,	*Ripley, Ohio.*
Mary H. Patch,	*Stevens Point, Wis.*
Mary E. Pease,	*Oxford.*
Ellen L. Peet,	*West Haven, Conn.*
Minnie H. Pierce,	*Gardner.*
Eva C. Platt,	*Sandusky, Ohio.*
Mary J. Pratt,	*Holbrook.*
Mary E. Sanderson,	*Northampton.*
Mary J. Shaw,	*Geneseo, Ill.*
Phebe E. Sisson,	*Hamilton, N. Y.*
Ida V. Smith,	*Winchendon.*
Jennie M. Smith,	*West Springfield.*
Isabel Spalding,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Carrie H. Twombly,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
Lucy C. Upham,	*Brookfield, Vt.*
Mary E. Walker,	*Groton, Conn.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES
Helen Walter,	*West Chester, N. Y.*
Mary Walsworth,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Mary A. Warner,	*Westminster.*
Fanny E. West,	*Worcester.*
Grace E. Wilder,	*Princeton, N. J.*

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth R. Aiken,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Eva E. Allen,	*Maysville, Me.*
Lucy F. Atwater,	*Westfield.*
Mary A. Avery,	*West Woodstock, Conn.*
Elizabeth M. Ayer,	*Farmington, Conn.*
Carrie W. Bachelder,	*Grantville.*
Annie G. Blakely,	*Campton, N. H.*
Fannie M. Bodurtha,	*Agawam.*
Florence L. Bradley,	*Westport, Conn.*
Annie J. Burnette,	*South Hadley.*
Esther A. Burlingame,	*Danielsonville, Conn.*
Libbie M. Cadmon,	*Hudson, N. Y.*
Lucia A. Chandler,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Edith A. Church.	*Chaplin, Conn.*
H. Frances Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Lila D. Everson,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*
Clara G. Foskett,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Alice J. Fowler,	*Southwick.*
Addie L. Gardner,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Seraphine L. Gardner,	*Sublette, Ill.*
Grace E. Gates,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
Mary C. Gerould,	*Goffstown, N. H.*
Ellen C. Goodale,	*Marlboro'.*
Nellie M. Griggs,	*Chaplin, Conn.*
Sarah B. Griggs,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Adell H. Hall,	*Westfield, N. Y.*
Phebe P. Hall,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*
Lillian E. Hamilton,	*Sturgis, Mich.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary E. Hannahs,	*Utica, N. Y.*
Belle N. Harmount,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*
Isabel Harwood,	*N. Springfield, Mo.*
Emma J. Hermance,	*Half-Moon, N. Y.*
Laura J. Hill,	*East Douglass, Mass.*
Fannie L. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
May Hunt,	*Knoxboro', N. Y.*
Edith H. Isham.	*New Haven, Conn.*
May Jackson,	*Weston, W. Virginia.*
Ida M. Jenks.	*Boston.*
Allie M. Jones,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Marcia A. Keith,	*Braintree, Mass.*
Ella King,	*Bradford, Vt.*
Eleanor H. Kirk,	*Boston.*
Mary E. Knowles,	*Westfield.*
Caroline Koerner,	*New York City.*
Sallie Leh,	*Allentown, Pa.*
Annie A. Lowell,	*West Springfield.*
E. Frances Magness,	*Waterloo, Iowa.*
Susie J. Makepeace,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Katharine M. Marvin,	*Lancaster.*
Mabel M. Mason,	*Winchendon.*
Nannie McClenahan,	*Fairview, Ohio.*
Martha A. MacLeod,	*Poultney, Vt.*
Annie D. Meech.	*Vineland, N. J.*
Harriet J. Miles,	*Cornwall Hollow, Conn.*
Mary R. Minor,	*Woodbury, Conn.*
Caroline Mitchell,	*Des Moines, Iowa.*
Mary M. Morrison,	*Montclair, N. J.*
A. Frances Nichols,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Carrie W. Olmstead,	*Enfield, Conn.*
Mary B. Orr,	*Steubenville, Ohio.*
Minnie J. Rice,	*Bloomfield, Penn.*
Gertrude Robbins,	*Coultersville, Penn.*
Alice C. Sanborn,	*Ashtabula, Ohio.*
Caroline M. Shaw,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Flora L. Shively,	*South Bend, Ind.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Anna M. Smith,	*Monongahela City, Penn.*
Jennie E. Smith,	*Huntington.*
Emma Stockwell,	*Windsor Locks, Conn.*
Ella M. Taylor,	*Burlington, Vt.*
Margarette B. Thomas,	*Shohola, Penn.*
Charlotte E. Todd,	*New York City.*
Hattie R. Tracy,	*South Manchester, Conn.*
Clara E. Walworth,	*Cambridgeport.*
Sarah E. Ward,	*St. Helena Island, S. C.*
Fanny Widmer,	*Pittsfield.*
L. Augusta Wilcox,	*Jefferson, N. Y.*
Louie A. Willett,	*Bryan, Ohio.*

SUMMARY

Senior Class, - - - - - -	33
Senior Middle Class, - - - - -	48
Junior Middle Class, - - - - -	68
Junior Class, - - . - - -	77
Total, - - - - - -	226

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

Location and Grounds.

The Seminary stands on the east side of the village street of South Hadley, not far from the church. Its buildings are but a little removed from the well-shaded highway, the grounds lying chiefly in the rear, and sloping at length to the edge of a picturesque stream, which broadens into a pond just below. The brook is crossed by a rustic foot-bridge: and beyond rises a well-rounded and lofty hill, from whose slope the accompanying view was taken.

The grounds now comprise about twenty-one acres, of which six or eight acres lie upon the hill. The original lot is bordered by a fine belt of trees planted more than thirty years ago. These may be noticed in the engraving. The wood-cuts on the following page give some favorite views along the stream.

Buildings.

The various buildings have been erected or enlarged from time to time, as the growth of the institution has required. The main edifice, which fronts west, has at each end a wing extending eastward; the extremities of the two wings are connected by the gymnasium, thus enclosing a quadrangle.

The library,—a fire-proof building directly north of the main edifice, and connected with it, as shown in the frontispiece,—was completed in 1870. The interior is handsomely finished in native woods; the bookcases and other furniture are of carved black walnut. The alcoves are so arranged as to form cozy nooks for readers, to whom the library is open thirteen or fourteen hours each day. The present number of volumes is over ten thousand, and these having been carefully selected with reference to the courses of study, a wide range of authorities can be consulted, on whatever

APPENDIX

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Green's or Clark's Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic. Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

None will be admitted to the Junior Class under sixteen years of age, and it is desirable that candidates should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

Course of Instruction.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those which follow, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the Seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's Algebra.
Willson's Ancient History—*University Edition.*
Dalton's Physiology.
Nicholl's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy.
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.
Willson's Modern History—*University Edition.*
Zoology.
Loomis's Trigonometry.
Andrew's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon: Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Barker's Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity: Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of General Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra. Nehemiah; the Prophetical Books; Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following courses have been laid out in Greek, French and German:

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Leighton's Greek Lessons, Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Jones's Exercises in Composition.
SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Jones's Exercises.
THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Sidgwick's Exercises in Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Exercises in Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Keetel's Grammar. Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Languellier and Monsanto's French Course. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading; Selections from Mme. de Stael.
THIRD YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading; Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. French Compositions. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar: Exercises and Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar continued. Translations. Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Thirty Years' War. Goethe's and Uhland's Minor Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional certificate will be given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors. Instrumental Music is taught only in exceptional cases, but those who have given attention to it can have the use of a piano.

A valuable library of ten thousand volumes is constantly available. The Lyman Williston Hall, now complete, with its lecture-rooms and apparatus, its laboratory, cabinets, and art-gallery, affords superior facilities for the study of science and art.

Family Arrangements.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

Domestic Department.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied—about one hour a day—is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to

teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study are liable to suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather place before them additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

Punctuality, Study Hours, and Recreation.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for a second, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the daily recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers at any time most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

Sabbath.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary

during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

Expenses.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights, and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-eight weeks; $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall Term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term*. No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $5.50 per week.

Pupils coming from a distance are requested to obtain drafts on some bank in Boston or New York. Post Office orders should be made payable in South Hadley. It is preferred that payment should be made in checks. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the Treasurer.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused when there is delinquency in this respect.

Terms and Vacations.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the next year will be fifteen weeks in length, the second term thirteen weeks, and the third, ten weeks.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 4, 1879
WINTER VACATION begins	Thursday, Dec. 18, 1879
WINTER TERM begins	Wednesday, Dec. 31, 1879
SPRING VACATION begins	Thursday, April 1, 1880
SPRING TERM begins	Thursday, April 15, 1880
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, June 25, 1880

Anniversary and Public Examinations.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 24.

The Anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 26, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D. D., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Applications.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

To Accepted Candidates.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested, to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 4. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 3, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one pair of blankets; also a dessert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these, and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggins, and a dress for gymnastic exercises: also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable to be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas, "Hymns and Songs for Social and Sabbath Worship," and books of reference for the study of the Bible, such as a Commentary, Bible Dictionary, Biblical Antiquities, and Historical Geography of the Bible.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing, there is a liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of May a copy of this Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive the Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is located in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets and checks for baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

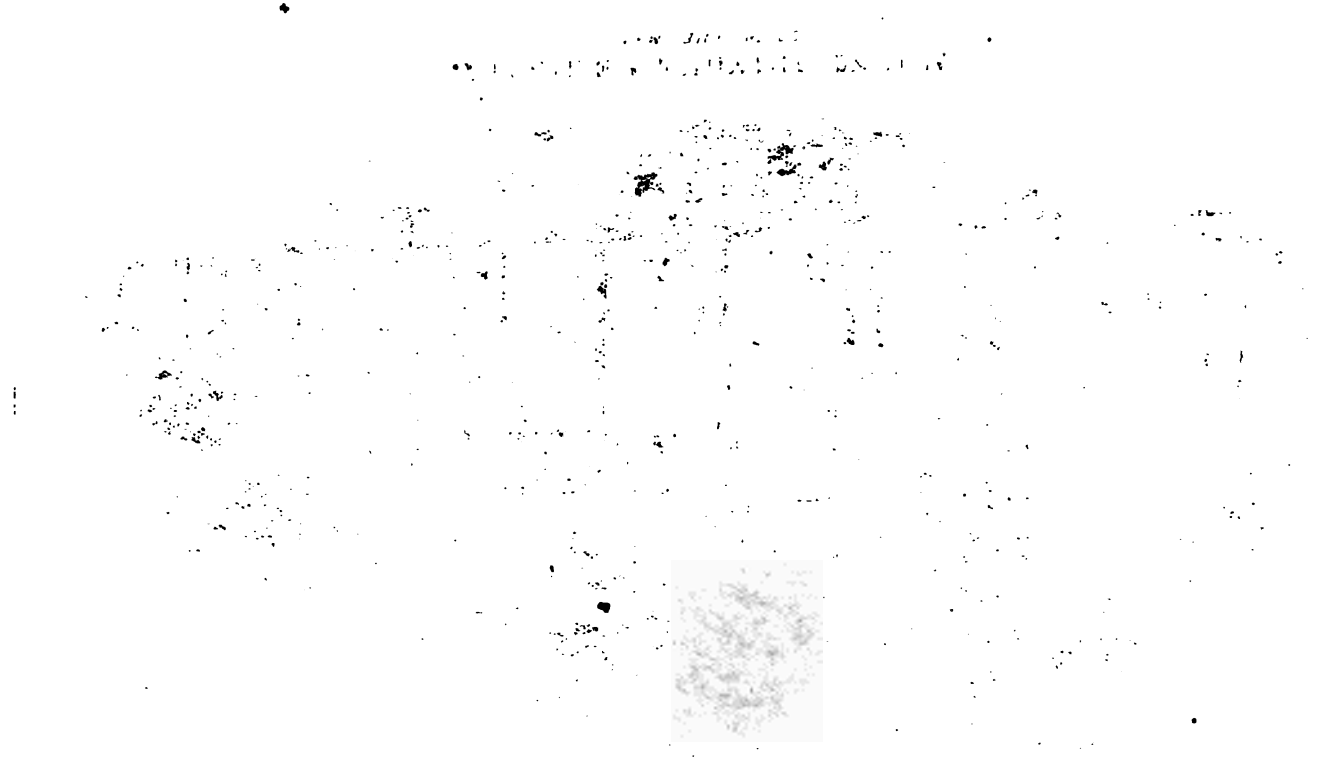
The telegraph office is at South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

Form of a Bequest.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.



LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

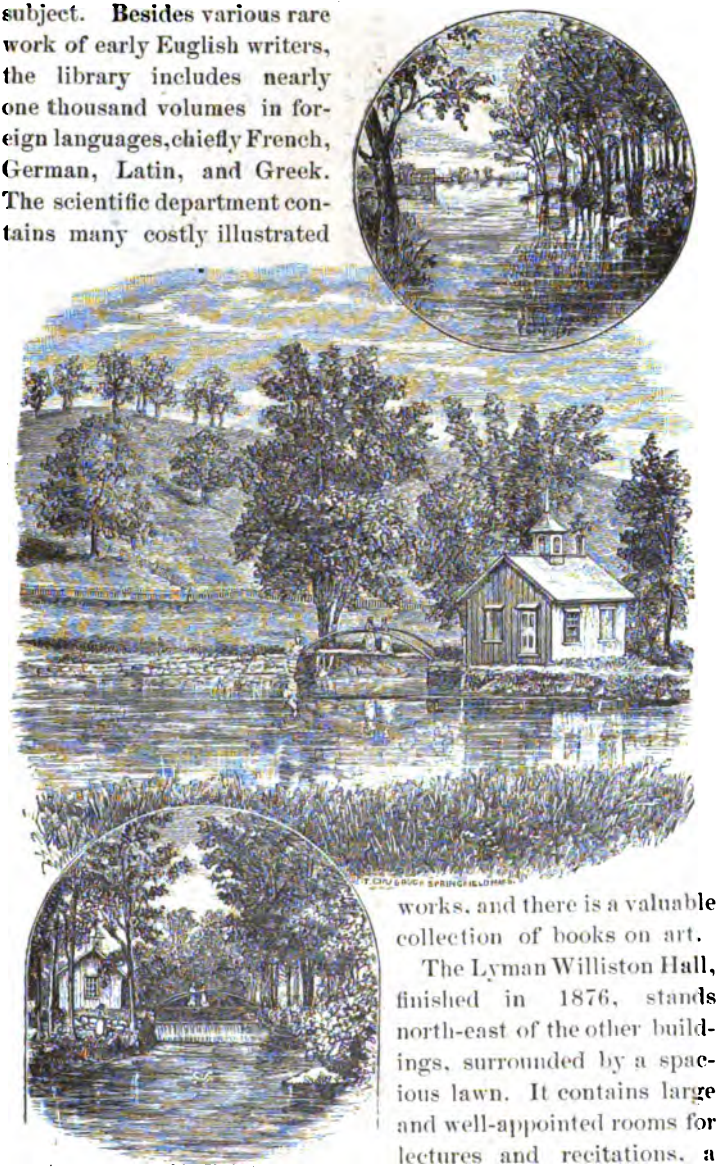
MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY_ SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GROUNDS.

FROM PROSPECT HILL.

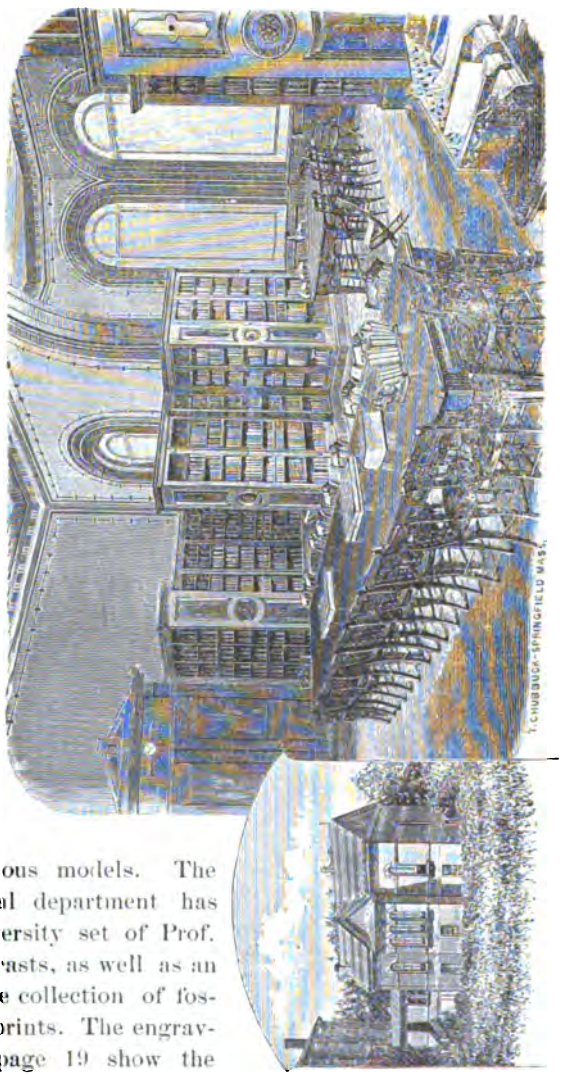
subject. Besides various rare work of early English writers, the library includes nearly one thousand volumes in foreign languages, chiefly French, German, Latin, and Greek. The scientific department contains many costly illustrated



works, and there is a valuable collection of books on art.

The Lyman Williston Hall, finished in 1876, stands north-east of the other buildings, surrounded by a spacious lawn. It contains large and well-appointed rooms for lectures and recitations, a

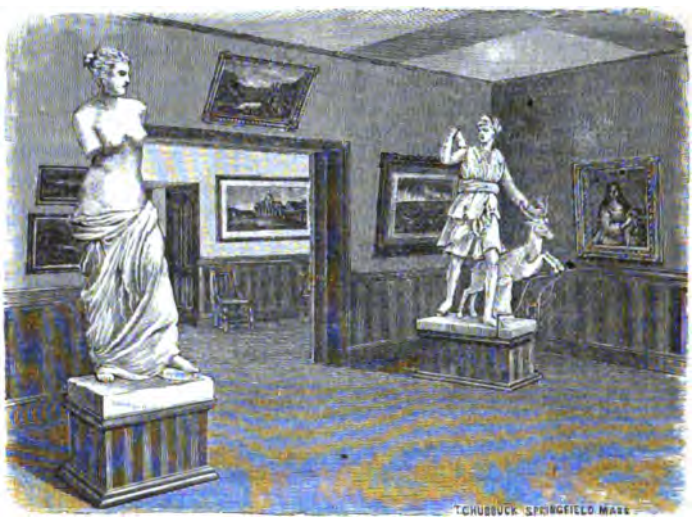
chemical laboratory for practical work, and a valuable philosophical apparatus. The study of Physiology is aided by a manikin and various models. The geological department has the university set of Prof. Ward's casts, as well as an extensive collection of fossil foot-prints. The engravings on page 19 show the main staircase and an alcove in the zoological cabinet.



The art gallery occupies the entire upper floor of this building.

including a large central apartment, with several adjacent rooms. Among its treasures are Bierstadt's painting of the "Hetch Hetchie Cañon," "Leonardo da Vinci and his pupils," by Edwin White, of the National Academy, with studies and cartoons by the same artist; and pictures by other well-known American painters. The old masters are represented by fine copies of Murillo's "Immaculate Conception," from the Royal Gallery at Madrid; of Raphael's "Transfiguration," and others of less note. Casts of antique statues and busts, numerous photographs—many taken from the originals—together with coins and bronzes, further illustrate the history of art.

Various improvements are made from year to year, in the different departments of the establishment. Among the most recent is an Artesian well, which supplies an abundance of pure water, from a depth of 450 feet.



TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Green's or Clark's Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Olney's Complete School Algebra, or an equivalent, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic. Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

While candidates are admitted to the Junior Class at sixteen years of age, it is desirable that they should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

Course of Instruction.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those which follow, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the Seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's Algebra.
Ancient History.
Dalton's Physiology.
Nichol's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy.
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.
Modern History.
Zoology.
Loomis's Trigonometry.
Andrew's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Barker's Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of General Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra, Nehemiah; the Prophetical Books; Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following courses have been laid out in Greek, French and German:

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	White's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Prose Composition.
SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Prose Composition.
THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Monsanto's Grammar. Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dict. es de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading; Selections from Mme. de Stael.

THIRD YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading; Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. French Literature. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

Composition and Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar: Exercises and Reading.
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar continued. Translations. Schiller and Lessing.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Prose, and Koerner. Goethe, and Selected Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors. Composition and Conversation.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional certificate is given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors, without extra charge. Those who wish to make Instrumental Music a specialty can have instruction, at the rate of $15 for twenty lessons, not including piano. Others who desire to practice can have the use of an instrument.

Family Arrangements.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

Domestic Department.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied—about

one hour a day—is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study are liable to suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain important results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather place before them additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

Punctuality, Study Hours, and Recreation.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for a second, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the daily recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers at any time most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

Sabbath.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

Expenses.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights, and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-eight weeks; $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall Term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $5.50 per week.

It is preferred that payments should be made in checks, on some bank in Boston or New York. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the Treasurer. Post-Office orders, etc., should be made payable in South Hadley.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused when there is delinquency in this respect.

Terms and Vacations.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the next year will be fifteen weeks in length, the second term eleven weeks, and the third twelve weeks.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 9, 1880.
WINTER VACATION begins	Wednesday, Dec. 22, 1880.
WINTER TERM begins	Friday, Dec. 31, 1880.
SPRING VACATION begins	Thursday, Mar. 17, 1881.
SPRING TERM begins	Thursday, Mar. 31, 1881.
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, June 24, 1881.

Anniversary and Public Examinations.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 22.

The Anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 24, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Rev. Phillips Brooks, D. D., of Boston.

Applications.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

To Accepted Candidates.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 9. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 8, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one pair of blankets; also a dessert spoon and a tea spoon. Each of these, and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggins, and a dress for gymnastic exercises; also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable to be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas. Books of reference for Bible study will be useful. especially a Bible Dictionary.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing, there is a liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of May a copy of the Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive this Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets and checks for baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

The telegraph office is at South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

Form of a Bequest.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of said Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

THE NEW BUILDINGS BEHIND Y.

SOUTH HADLEY, Mass.

LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY_ SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART)

FORTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Mount Holyoke Female Seminary,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1880-81.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1881.

Printed by Gazette Printing Company, Northampton, Mass.

Trustees.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., OF AMHERST,
PRESIDENT.

*ABNER KINGMAN, ESQ., BOSTON.
*AUSTIN RICE, ESQ., OF CONWAY.
SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D.D., OF BOSTON.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, OF BOSTON.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M.D., OF AMHERST.
REV. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D.D., OF AMHERST.
FRANCIS A. WALKER, PH. D., OF NEW HAVEN, CONN.
REV. JOHN L. R. TRASK, OF HOLYOKE.
CHAS. A. YOUNG, PH. D., OF PRINCETON, N. J.
HENRY D. HYDE, ESQ., OF BOSTON.

REV. JOHN L. R. TRASK,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

*Deceased.

Teachers.

Miss JULIA E. WARD, Principal:
Mental and Moral Science.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, Associate Principal:
History of Art and Latin.

Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, Associate Principal.
Ancient Literature and Butler's Analogy.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK:
Chemistry and Botany.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING:
Librarian.

Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS:
Evidences of Christianity and English Composition.

Miss HANNAH NOBLE:
Introduction to Study of the Bible, and English Composition.

Miss LUCY J. HOLMES:
Physics and Natural Theology.

Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS:
English Literature.

*Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN:
Latin and Botany.

Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS:
Modern History.

Miss SARAH H. MELVIN:
Chemistry and Rhetoric.

Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL:
Mathematics and Astronomy.

*Absent a part of the year.

MISS LOUISE F. COWLES:
Geology and Mineralogy.

MISS ADELINE E. GREEN:
Latin and Manual of U. S. Constitution.

MISS CORNELIA M. CLAPP:
Zoology and Gymnastics.

MISS M. ELLA SPOONER:
Latin.

MISS CLARA W. WOOD:
Ancient History.

MISS HENRIETTA E. HOOKER:
Mathematics and Botany.

MISS ABBIE L. SWEETSER:
Greek.

MISS ISABELLA G. MACK:
Mathematics.

A. ADELAIDE RICHARDSON, M.D.:
Physician and Teacher of Physiology.

MISS MARGARETHE VITZTHUM VON ECKSTÄDT:
French and German.

MISS CHARLOTTE M. STEELE:
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS LILLIE L. SHERMAN:
Mathematics and Drawing.

MISS ELIZABETH I. SAMUEL:
Mathematics.

MISS ADELAIDE S. PHILLIPS:
Assistant Pupil—Music.

MRS. MARY A. FOSTER,
MRS. HARRIET G. DUTTON:
Superintendents of Domestic Department.

Lecturers.

JOHN LORD, LL.D., of Stamford, Conn.:
History.

N. L. HOOPER, A.M., of Boston:
English Literature.

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Princeton College:
Astronomy and Physics.

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College:
Geology.

PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester Free Institute:
Chemistry.

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D., of Concord:
Philosophy of Education.

PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover:
Elocution.

WILLIAM HENRY GOODYEAR, A.M., of New York City:
History and Philosophy of Art.

Pupils.

Advanced Course for Graduates.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Miss Helen C. Flint,	*Concord, N. H.*
Miss Lydia Hinman,	*West Charleston, Vt.*

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
L. Jennie Baker,	*Phillipston.*
Lizzie A. Bartlett,	*Passaic, N. J.*
Emily H. Beckwith,	*Norwich, Conn.*
Ursula E. Benedict,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Ellen M. Blakely,	*Campton, N. H.*
Emily M. Clapp,	*Easthampton.*
Mary A. Clark,	*Sodus, N. Y.*
Harriet L. Devereux,	*Castine, Me.*
Julia C. Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Mary E. Downer,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Elizabeth M. Elliot,	*Guilford, Conn.*
Clara M. Fitch,	*Canandaigua, N. Y.*
M. Christine Gabrielson,	*Andover, Ill.*
Adah Goss,	*Marshfield, Mo.*
Mary B. Haire,	*Janesville, Wis.*
Emily H. Hewitt,	*North Pomfret, Vt.*
M. Louise Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Harriet A. Houston,	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
E. Kate Hoyt,	*Danbury, Conn,*
Olive M. Johnson,	*Upton.*
Annie L. Jones,	*Auburn, N. Y.*
Agnes M. Kendall,	*Stamford, N. Y.*
Marietta Kies,	*Danielsonville, Conn.*
Ella S. Kingsley,	*Marion, N. Y.*
Hattie A. McElwain,	*Becket.*
Mary B. Mudge,	*Danvers,*
Edith F. Newhall,	*Sturgis, Mich.*
Belle M. Norton,	*Wales Center, N. Y.*
N. Louise Norwood,	*Richmond, N. H.*
Esther J. Penfield,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Emma R. Pennock,	*Chesterville, Pa.*
Adeline F. Pettee,	*Sharon.*
Elizabeth F. Post,	*South Hadley.*
Marion B. Rauch,	*Howard City, Kansas.*
Amelia S. Ray,	*New York City.*
Mary E. Rexford,	*Stamford, N. Y.*
Grace H. Relyea,	*Green's Farms, Conn.*
S. Bertha Smith,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
Carrie A. Smith,	*Boonton, N. J.*
Clara F. Stevens,	*Newburyport.*
Bessie R. Taylor,	*Green's Farms, Conn.*
Martha L. Votey,	*Charlotte, Vt.*
Julia S. Walker,	*Groton, Conn.*
Ida L. Watson,	*St. Albans, Vt.*
Ida F. Welsh,	*Danbury, Conn.*
Harriet H. West,	*East Orange, N. J.*
Helen M. Woodward,	*Albion, N. Y.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Florence H. Alexander,	*Toledo, Ohio.*
Rebecca A. Bailey,	*Tom's River, N. J.*
Minnie F. Barnum,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Elizabeth Benedict,	*Billings, N. Y.*
Carrie A. Clark,	*Easthampton.*
Elizabeth M. Derrickson,	*Warren, Conn.*
Jane E. Doolittle,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
Ida E. Durkes,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
Mary E. Edwards,	*Westhampton.*
Ella A. Everett,	*South Hampton, N. H.*
Alice B. Garrigus,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Sallie H. Gould,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Elizabeth Goodnough,	*Oneida, Wis.*
Sarah E. Guernsey,	*Cornwall, Vt.*
Lillian E. Hamilton,	*Sturgis, Mich.*
Alice B. Harris,	*Athol Center.*
Satie D. Hendy,	*Tobyhanna, Pa.*
Mary E. Hill,	*Kennebunk, Me.*
Annie M. Holbrook,	*Holbrook.*
Antoinette L. Hungerford,	*Chester, Conn.*
Annie J. Ihling,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
May E. Jewett,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
Edith S. Jones,	*Bridgeport, Conn.*
Carrie E. Lewis,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
Harriet C. Magee,	*Fredericton, N. B.*
F. Belle McIlvaine,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*
C. Adelle Nichols,	*Easthampton.*
Florence V. Ostrom,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Mary E. Pease,	*Oxford.*
Mary J. Pratt,	*Holbrook.*
Ida V. Smith,	*Winchendon.*
Carrie H. Twombly,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
Lucy C. Upham,	*Brookfield, Vt.*
Mary Walsworth,	*Lake Mahopac, N. Y.*
Helen Walter,	*West Chester, N. Y.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth R. Aiken,	*Woonsocket, R. I.*
Mary A. Averill,	*Northampton.*
Mary A. Avery,	*West Woodstock, Conn.*
Carrie W. Bachelder,	*Grantville.*
Anna K. Barkdoll,	*Smithsburg, Md.*
Mary P. Benham,	*West Haven, Conn.*
Emily R. Bissell,	*Ahmednagar, India.*
Annie G. Blakely,	*Campton, N. H.*
Fannie M. Bodurtha,	*Agawam.*
Mary E. Bond,	*Ware.*
Elizabeth J. Bradford,	*Northampton.*
Clara Brown,	*Chittenango, N. Y.*
Annie J. Burnette,	*South Hadley.*
Emily C. Byorth,	*Andover, Ill.*
Lucia A. Chandler,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Elva M. Chapman,	*Peterboro', N. H.*
Lora E. Chellis,	*Claremont, N. H.*
Ellen K. Clark,	*Sodus, N. Y.*
Leah Cohn,	*Cobleskill, N. Y.*
Sarah B. Coolidge,	*Leicester.*
Mary D. Cooper,	*South Centreville, N. Y.*
Mary E. Derby,	*Springfield.*
H. Frances Dickinson,	*Amherst.*
Charlotte E. Ferris,	*St. Paul, Minn.*
Frances L. Fitch,	*Greenfield, N. H.*
Ada M. Fogg,	*Norwood.*
Grace E. Gates,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
Mary C. Gerould,	*Goffstown, N. H.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Emma O. Glines,	*Ware.*
Nellie M. Griggs,	*Chaplin, Conn.*
Mary A. Hall,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*
Phebe P. Hall,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*
Florence Hawthorne,	*New Haven, Vt.*
Ida W. Hay,	*Easton, Pa.*
Helen E. Haynes,	*Townsend.*
Katharine Heidenreich,	*Marlborough.*
Mary L. Hitchcock,	*Yarmouth, Me*
Fannie L. Hodges,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
Annie I. House,	*South Manchester, Conn.*
Emma H. Humphrey,	*Collinsville, Conn.*
May Hunt,	*Knoxboro', N. Y.*
May Jackson,	*Weston, West Virginia.*
Ina A. Joy,	*Easthampton.*
Stella F. Joy,	*Easthampton.*
Marcia A. Keith,	*Braintree.*
Eleanor H. Kirk,	*Boston.*
Caroline Koerner,	*New York City.*
Mary E. Loring,	*New York City.*
Annie A. Lowell,	*West Springfield.*
E. Frances Magness,	*Waterloo, Iowa.*
Katharine M. Marvin,	*Lancaster.*
Mabel M. Mason,	*Winchendon.*
Emma L. McKeown,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
Mary McCord,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Martha A. MacLeod,	*Poultney, Vt.*
A. Frances Nichols,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Hortense Parker,	*Ripley, Ohio.*
Mary H. Patch,	*Stevens Point, Wis.*
Ellen L. Peet,	*West Haven, Conn.*
Minnie H. Pierce,	*Gardner.*
Gertrude Robbins,	*Coultersville, Pa.*
Sarah L. Sargent,	*Methuen.*
Flora L. Shively,	*South Bend, Ind.*
Anna M. Smith,	*McKeesport, Pa.*
Lucy M. Smith,	*West Roxbury.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Isabel Spalding,	*Nashua, N. H.*
Bertha B. Stout,	*Clarksburg, West Va.*
May E. Taylor,	*Burlington, Vt.*
Ermina L. Thomas,	*Mooers, N. Y.*
Margaret B. Thomas,	*Shohola, Pa.*
Mary A. Tirrell,	*South Weymouth.*
Grace Townley,	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Hattie R. Tracy,	*South Manchester, Conn.*
Lizzie E. Tuttle,	*Holyoke.*
Sarah E. Ward,	*St. Helena Island, S. C.*
Rosa A. Werkheiser,	*Easton, Pa.*
Fannie E. West,	*Worcester.*
Fannie Widmer,	*Pittsfield.*
L. Augusta Wilcox,	*Jefferson, N. Y.*
Grace E. Wilder,	*Princeton, N. J.*
Alberta K. Williams,	*Washington, D. C.*
Mary Williams,	*Corning, N. Y.*
Mary E. Wolverton,	*Easton, Pa.*
Laura Wright,	*Paris, Texas.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Cora E. Abbott,	*Chester.*
C. Eugenia Allen,	*North Woodstock, Conn.*
Belle A. Arnold,	*Ballston Spa, N. Y.*
Lucy F. Atwater,	*Westfield.*
Fy Ayer,	*Rochester, Minn.*
Mary G. Barnes,	*Canton, Ill.*
Susan E. Barnum,	*Bethel, Conn.*
Nettie M. Bisbee,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Annie M. Boyd,	*Rahway, N. J.*
Florence L. Bradley,	*Westport, Conn.*
Emily E. Brockway,	*South Hadley.*
Alice P. Bronson,	*New Britain, Conn.*
Gertrude M. Brundage,	*Hazelton, Pa.*
Winona Challen,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Coralie E. Chasmar,	*Darien, Conn.*
Alice M. Chase,	*Amherst, Virginia.*
Josephine G. Cochran,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Ida E. Corwin,	*Catasauqua, Pa.*
E. Elizabeth Crookham,	*Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
Martha P. Cutting,	*Templeton.*
Amelia C. Dages,	*Gallipolis, Ohio.*
Jennie H. Dodge,	*Concord, N. H.*
Abbie M. Douglass,	*Pittsford, Vt.*
Grace L. Duncan,	*Poquonnock, Conn.*
Blanch Epler,	*Jacksonville, Ill.*
Mary Ferguson,	*Malden Bridge, N. Y.*
Clara G. Foskett,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Marie L. Fuller,	*Brattleboro, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Addie L. Gardner,	*Stillwater, Minn.*
Seraphine L. Gardner,	*Sublette, Ill.*
Caroline L. Giddings,	*Great Barrington.*
Ellen C. Goodale,	*Marlborough.*
Margaret S. Hallock,	*Rocky Point, L. I.*
Helen Harris,	*Lowell.*
M. Edna Haseltine,	*Haverhill.*
Emma J. Hermance,	*Half-Moon, N. Y.*
Edith H. Isham,	*Cheshire, Conn.*
Mary M. Jack,	*Media, Pa.*
Josephine A. Jackson,	*Goshen, Ind.*
Hattie D. Jennings,	*East Orange, N. J.*
Nellie M. Johnson,	*Saxonville.*
Allie M. Jones,	*Chatham Village, N. Y.*
Myra L. Judd,	*Westhampton.*
Ella King,	*Bradford, Vt.*
Mary E. Knowles,	*Westfield.*
Eva T. Lacey,	*Waterloo, Ind.*
Laura M. Lane,	*Waterloo, N. Y.*
Ethel A. Littlefield,	*Wells, Me.*
Fannie A. Lord,	*Fredonia, N. Y.*
Mary L. Matthews,	*Millville, N. Y.*
Harriet J. Miles,	*Cornwall Hollow, Conn.*
Carrie R. McIlvaine,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*
Fannie McKean,	*Mercer, Pa.*
Hattie L. Morgan,	*Worcester.*
Fanny C. Neale,	*Farmington, Conn.*
Carrie W. Olmstead,	*Enfield, Conn.*
Marianna Peck,	*Stratford, Conn.*
Sarah N. Peck,	*Stratford, Conn.*
Adelaide S. Phillips,	*Harmony, R. I.*
Ettie E. Pratt,	*Litchfield, Conn.*
Florence Purington,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
Lillian A. Ross,	*South Hadley.*
Sarah Sagar,	*West Hampstead, N. H.*
Anna F. Salmon,	*Westport, Conn.*
Mabel E. Schuyler,	*Ann Arbor, Mich.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alice T. Smith,	*North Hadley.*
Maud E. Somers,	*Deansville, N. Y.*
Helen L. Strickland,	*Enfield, Conn.*
D. Eloise Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Anna O. Temple,	*Atlantic, Iowa.*
Grace Thwing,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Marion B. Townley,	*Watertown, N. Y.*
Josephine E. Travis,	*Holliston.*
Mary C. Upham,	*Brookfield, Vt.*
W. Josephine Wales,	*Holbrook.*
Martha S. Wetmore,	*Meriden, Conn.*
Julia F. Whistler,	*Mercer, Pa.*
Iola E. Whitman,	*Enfield.*
A. Minnie Whitney,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Josephine Wilbraham,	*Cinnaminson, N. J.*
Helena G. Wilbur,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Louise A. Willett,	*Bryan, Ohio.*
Martha Yale,	*Ware.*

SUMMARY.

ADVANCED COURSE FOR GRADUATES,	2
SENIOR CLASS,	47
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	35
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	84
JUNIOR CLASS,	83
TOTAL,	251

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GROUNDS.

FROM PROSPECT HILL.

Mount Holyoke Seminary.

Location and Grounds.

The Seminary stands on the east side of the village street of South Hadley, not far from the church. Its buildings are but a little removed from the well-shaded highway, the grounds lying chiefly in the rear, and sloping at length to the edge of a picturesque stream, which broadens into a pond just below. The brook is crossed by a rustic foot-bridge; and beyond rises a well-rounded and lofty hill, from whose slope the accompanying view was taken.

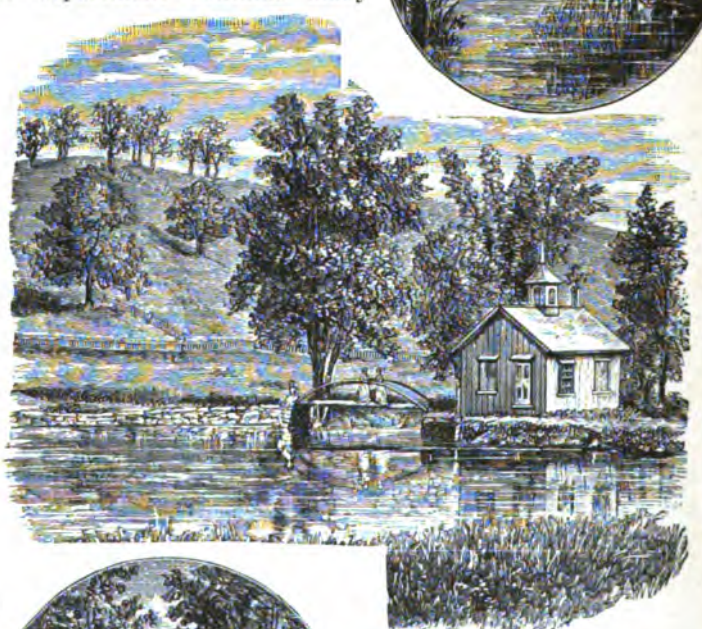
The grounds now comprise about twenty-four acres, of which six or eight acres lie upon the hill. The original lot is bordered by a fine belt of trees planted more than thirty years ago. These may be noticed in the engraving. The wood-cuts on the following page give some favorite views along the stream.

Buildings.

The various buildings have been erected or enlarged from time to time, as the growth of the institution has required. The main edifice, which fronts west, has at each end a wing extending eastward; the extremities of the two wings are connected by the gymnasium, thus enclosing a quadrangle.

The Library,—a fire-proof building directly north of the main edifice, and connected with it, as shown in the frontispiece,—was completed in 1870. The interior is handsomely finished in native woods; the bookcases and other furniture are of carved black walnut. The alcoves are so arranged as to form cozy nooks for readers, to whom the library is open thirteen or fourteen hours each day. The present number of volumes is over ten thousand, and these having been carefully selected with reference to the courses of study, a wide range of authorities can

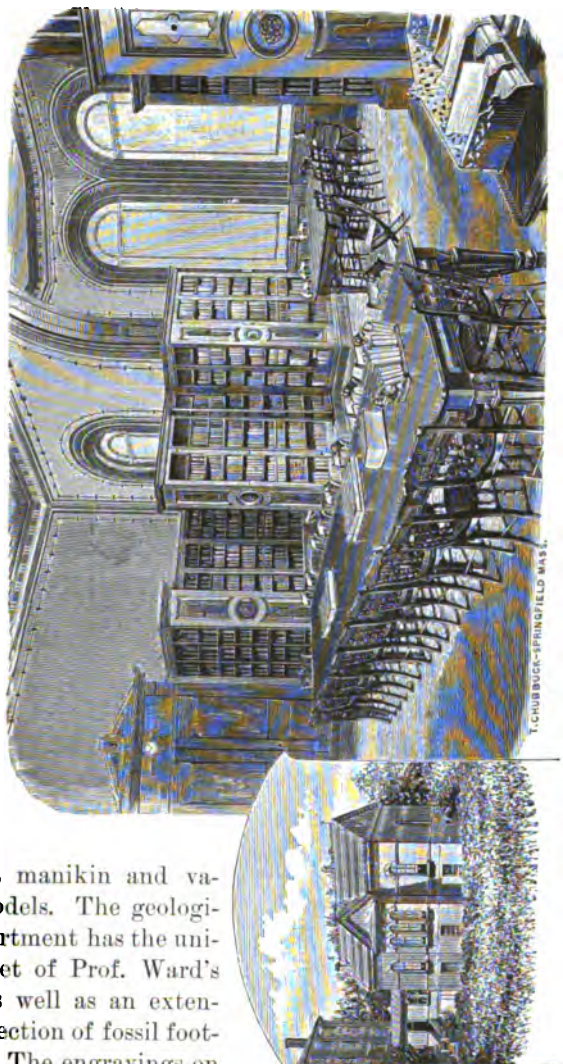
be consulted, on whatever subject. Besides various rare works of early English writers, the library includes nearly one thousand volumes in foreign languages, chiefly French, German, Latin, and Greek. The scientific department contains many



costly illustrated works, and there is a valuable collection of books on art.

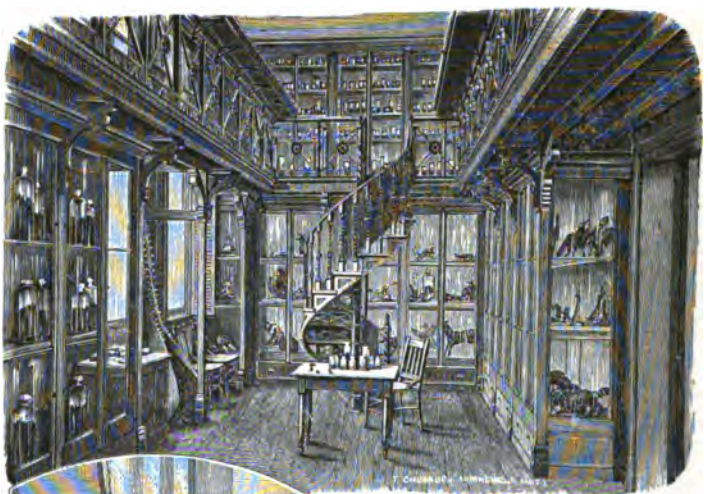
The Lyman Williston Hall, finished in 1876, stands northeast of the other buildings, surrounded by a spacious lawn. It contains large and well-appointed rooms for lectures and

recitations, a chemical laboratory for practical work, and a valuable philosophical apparatus. The study of Physiology is aid-



ed by a manikin and various models. The geological department has the university set of Prof. Ward's casts, as well as an extensive collection of fossil footprints. The engravings on page 20 show the main staircase and an alcove in the zoological cabinet.

The art gallery occupies the entire upper floor of this building,



including a large central apartment, with several adjacent rooms Among its treasures are Bierstadt's painting of the "Hetch Hetchie Cañon," "Leonardo da Vinci and his pupils," by Edwin White, of the National Academy, with studies and cartoons by the same artist; and pictures by other well-known American painters. The old masters are represented by fine copies of Murillo's "Immaculate Conception," from the Royal Gallery at Madrid; of Raphael's "Transfiguration," and others of less note. Casts of antique statues and busts, numerous photographs—many taken from the originals—and engravings, together with coins and bronzes, further illustrate the history of art.

Various improvements are made from year to year, in the different departments of the establishment. Among the most recent are an Artesian well, which supplies an abundance of pure water, from a depth of 450 feet, and a passenger elevator.

An astronomical observatory is in process of erection, and will be ready for use the current year. It will contain a new telescope with an eight-inch object glass; also, a transit instrument, astronomical clock, and other appliances. This building, with its equipment and also the lot on which it stands, is the gift of A. L. Williston, Esq., of Northampton, in memory of his son, JOHN PAYSON WILLISTON.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Green's or Clark's Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Olney's Complete School Algebra, or an equivalent. Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos, or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desir-

able that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic. Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

While candidates are admitted to the Junior Class at sixteen years of age, it is desirable that they should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

Course of Instruction.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those which follow, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's Algebra.
Ancient History.

Dalton's Physiology.
Nichol's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy.
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.
Modern History.
Zoology.
Loomis's Trigonometry.
Andrew's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold s Latin Prose Composition.
Barker's Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana s Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of General Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra, Nehemiah; the Prophetical Books; Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following courses have been laid out in Greek, French and German:

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	White's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Prose Composition.

SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Prose Composition.
THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Monsanto's Grammar. Reading.
SECOND YEAR,	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading ; Selections from Mme. de Stael.
THIRD YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville Reading ; Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. French Literature. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

Composition and Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar : Exercises and Reading,
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar continued. Translations Schiller and Lessing.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Prose and Koerner. Goethe, and Selected Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors. Composition and Conversation.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional certificate is given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors, without Extra charge. Those who wish to make Instrumental Music a specialty can have instruction at the rate of $15 for twenty lessons, not including piano. Others who desire to practice can have the use of an instrument on moderate terms.

Family Arrangements.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everthing relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

Domestic Department.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied —about one hour a day—is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study are liable to suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather place before them additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

Punctuality, Study Hours, and Recreation.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and

produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for a second, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the daily recreation hours, and the regular recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers at any time most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

Sabbath.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a great measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

Expenses.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights, and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-eight weeks; $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the Fall Term,* and $75 *the first Monday of the second term.* No deduction is made for a short absence. In case of protracted absence, the charge is higher in proportion, at the rate of $5.50 per week, for the time spent in the Institution.

It is preferred that payments should be made in checks, on some bank in Boston or New York. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the Treasurer.

Post-Office orders, etc., should be made payable in South Hadley.

It is important that the Term Bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused when there is delinquency in this respect.

Terms and Vacations.

The year is divided into three terms. The first term of the next year will be fifteen weeks in length, the second term eleven weeks, and the third twelve weeks.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 8, 1881.
WINTER VACATION, begins	Thursday, Dec. 22, 1881.
WINTER TERM begins	Wednesday, Jan. 4, 1882.
SPRING VACATION begins	Thursday, Mar. 16, 1882.
SPRING TERM begins, ...	Thursday, Mar. 30, 1882.
SUMMER VACATION begins	Friday, June 23, 1882.

Anniversary and Public Examinations.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 21.

The Anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 23, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Hon. Almon Tourgee, of Philadelphia.

Applications.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

To Accepted Candidates.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 8. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 7, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one pair of blankets; also two tea spoons. Each of these, and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggins, and a

dress for gymnastic exercises; also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable to be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas. Books of reference for Bible study will be useful, especially a Bible Dictionary.

You are also requested to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, books containing selections for improvement in reading, standard poetical works, and standard musical works.

Books and stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing, there is a liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of May a copy of the Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive this Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets and checks for baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

The telegraph office is at South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

Form of a Bequest.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of the Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

LYMAN MITCHELL HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY—SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY MASS

LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY_ SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

FORTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

MT. HOLYOKE FEMALE SEMINARY,

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1881-82.

NORTHAMPTON :
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1882.

Printed by the Gazette Printing Company, Northampton, Mass.

TRUSTEES.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D. D., OF AMHERST,
PRESIDENT.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D. D., OF BOSTON.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, OF BOSTON.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M. D., OF AMHERST.
REV. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D. D., OF AMHERST.
FRANCIS A. WALKER, PH. D., OF BOSTON.
REV. JOHN L. R. TRASK, OF HOLYOKE.
CHARLES A. YOUNG, PH. D., OF PRINCETON, N. J.
HENRY D. HYDE, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
REV. WILLIAM D. LOVE, D. D., OF SOUTH HADLEY.
REV. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D. D., OF NEW YORK.
J. H. SOUTHWORTH, ESQ., OF SPRINGFIELD.
G. HENRY WHITCOMB, ESQ., OF WORCESTER.

REV. JOHN L. R. TRASK,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

TEACHERS.

MISS JULIA E. WARD, PRINCIPAL:
Mental and Moral Science.

MISS ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, ASSOCIATE PRINCIPAL:
History of Art, and Latin.

*MISS ANNA C. EDWARDS, ASSOCIATE PRINCIPAL:
Ancient Literature and Butler's Analogy.

MISS LYDIA W. SHATTUCK:
Chemistry and Botany.

MRS. LYDIA B. CORDLEY:
Rhetoric and English Composition.

MISS MARY O. NUTTING:
Librarian.

MISS HARRIET E. SESSIONS:
Evidences of Christianity, and English Composition.

MISS HANNAH NOBLE:
Introduction to Study of the Bible, and English Composition.

MISS ELLEN P. BOWERS:
English Literature.

†MISS FRANCES M. HAZEN:
Latin and Botany.

MISS ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS:
Modern History.

MISS SARAH H. MELVIN:
Chemistry and Latin.

MISS ELISABETH M. BARDWELL:
Astronomy and Physics.

*Absent. †Absent a part of the year.

MISS CORNELIA M. CLAPP:
Zoology and Gymnastics.

†MISS MARY C. BRADFORD:
Latin and English Composition.

MISS M. ELLA SPOONER:
Latin and Ancient History.

†MISS CLARA W. WOOD:
Ancient History.

MISS HENRIETTA E. HOOKER:
Mathematics and Botany.

MISS ISABELLA G. MACK:
Mathematics.

A. ADELAIDE RICHARDSON, M. D.:
Physician, and Teacher of Physiology.

MISS MARGARETHE VITZTHUM VON ECKSTADT:
French and German.

MISS CHARLOTTE M. STEELE:
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS LILLIE L. SHERMAN:
Mathematics and Drawing.

MISS HELEN C. FLINT:
Greek and Latin.

MISS ELIZABETH I. SAMUEL:
Mathematics and Gymnastics.

MISS MARIETTA KIES:
Mathematics.

MISS CLARA F. STEVENS:
Latin.

†MISS EVA F. PIKE:
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MRS. MARY A. FOSTER,
MRS. HARRIET G. DUTTON:
Superintendents of Domestic Department.

†Absent a part of the year.

LECTURERS.

REV. EDWARD A. LAWRENCE, D. D., of Marblehead:
Philosophy of Travel.

JOHN LORD, LL.D., of Stamford, Conn:
History.

N. L. HOOPER, A.M., of Boston:
English Literature.

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, of Princeton College:
Astronomy and Physics.

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, of Dartmouth College:
Geology.

PROF. RICHARD H. MATHER, of Amherst College:
History of Sculpture.

PROF. CHARLES O. THOMPSON, of Worcester Free Institute:
Chemistry.

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D., of Concord:
Philosophy of Education.

PROF. J. W. CHURCHILL, of Andover:
Elocution.

WILLIAM HENRY GOODYEAR, A.M., of New York City:
History and Philosophy of Art.

PUPILS.

ADVANCED COURSE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
MARY O. BEMENT,	*Buckland.*

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORENCE H. ALEXANDER,	*Toledo, Ohio.*
REBECCA BAILEY,	*Tom's River, New Jersey.*
EMILY H. BECKWITH,	*Norwich, Conn.*
HARRIET E. CLAPP,	*Easthampton.*
CARRIE A. CLARK,	*Easthampton.*
SALLIE M. DAVIS,	*Milford, Delaware.*
ELIZABETH M. DERRICKSON,	*Warren, Conn.*
JANE E. DOOLITTLE,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
IDA E. DURKES,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
MARY E. EDWARDS,	*Westhampton.*
SALLIE H. GOULD,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*
PAULINE W. HALBERT,	*Midland Park, New Jersey.*
MARY A. HALL,	*New Haven, Vt.*
ALICE B. HARRIS,	*Athol Centre.*
MARY E. HILL,	*Kennebunk, Me.*
ELIZABETH GOODNOUGH,	*Oneida, Wis.*
ANTOINETTE L. HUNGERFORD,	*Chester, Conn.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNIE J. IHLING,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
MAY E. JEWETT,	*Chaumont, N. Y.*
CARRIE E. LEWIS,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
MARY E. LORING,	*New York City, N. Y.*
HARRIET C. MAGEE,	*Fredericton, N. B.*
ELLEN R. MINER,	*Cornwall, Conn.*
FLORA B. MCILVAINE,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*
C. ADELLE NICHOLS,	*Easthampton.*
MARY E. PEASE,	*Oxford.*
JENNY PECK,	*Monson.*
FLORENCE V. OSTROM,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
C. HENRIETTA TWOMBLY,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
MARY WALSWORTH,	*Lake Mahopac, N. Y.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNIE G. BLAKELY,	*Campton, N. H.*
MARY E. BOND,	*Ware.*
ANNIE J. BURNETTE,	*South Hadley.*
EMILY C. BYORTH,	*Andover, Ill.*
NELLIE E. CAMPBELL,	*Agawam.*
ANNA M. CUMMINGS,	*Strafford, Vermont.*
GEORGIANA B. FORD,	*Morristown, N. J.*
GRACE E. GATES,	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
MARY A. HALL,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*
IDA W. HAY,	*Easton, Penn.*
HELEN E. HAYNES,	*Townsend.*
FANNIE L. HODGES,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
EMMA H. HUMPHREY,	*Collinsville, Conn.*
MAY JACKSON,	*Weston, West Virginia.*
CARRIE E. JONES,	*Chatham, N. Y.*
MARCIA A. KEITH,	*Braintree.*
ELEANOR H. KIRK,	*Boston.*
KATHARINE M. MARVIN,	*Lancaster.*
EMMA L. MCKEOWN,	*Palmyra, N. Y.*
ELLEN L. MEADER,	*West Chester, Penn.*
MARY H. PATCH,	*Stevens Point, Wis.*
ELLEN L. PEET,	*West Haven, Conn.*
BERTHA B. STOUT,	*Clarksburg, West Virginia.*
LIZZIE E. TUTTLE,	*Holyoke.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY E. WALKER,	*Groton, Conn.*
MARY A. WARNER,	*Westminster.*
FANNIE E. WEST,	*Worcester.*
GRACE E. WILDER,	*Princeton, N. J.*
LAURA WRIGHT,	*Paris, Texas.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LEONORA ABBOTT,	*Albert Lea, Minnesota.*
ELIZABETH R. AIKEN,	*Woonsocket, Rhode Island.*
CONSTANCE E. ALLEN,	*North Woodstock, Conn.*
CARRIE L. AUMOCK,	*Amherst.*
MARY A. AVERILL,	*Northampton.*
LOUISE AYER,	*Saybrook, Conn.*
CARRIE W. BACHELDER,	*Wellesley.*
ANNA G. BARKDOLL,	*Smithsburg, Maryland.*
MARY G. BARNES,	*Canton, Illinois.*
SUSAN E. BARNUM,	*Bethel, Conn.*
LIZZIE E. BATES,	*Essex, Vermont,*
MINNIE A. BERRY,	*Brunswick, Maine,*
NETTIE M. BISBEE,	*Delhi, New York,*
JOSEPHINE BOICE,	*Kennett Square, Penn.*
ELLA T. BRAY,	*Clinton, Iowa.*
ALICE P. BRONSON,	*New Britain, Conn.*
GERTRUDE M. BRUNDAGE,	*Hazleton, Penn.*
L. ADALINE CHANDLER,	*Strafford, Vt.*
ELVA M. CHAPMAN,	*Peterboro', N. H.*
CHARLOTTE L. CHAPIN,	*Phillipston.*
ELLEN K. CLARK,	*Sodus, N. Y.*
LEAH COHN,	*Cobleskill, N. Y.*
MARY D. COOPER,	*South Centreville, N. Y.*
ANNIE M. CORDLEY,	*Lawrence.*
EUPHEMIA K. CORWIN,	*Millstone, N. J.*
MARGARET CROFT,	*Waterbury, Conn.*
ELIZABETH E. CROOKHAM,	*Oskaloosa, Iowa.*
MINNIE L. DANA,	*South Amherst.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY E. DERBY,	*Springfield.*
ABBY M. DOUGLASS,	*Pittsford, Vt.*
LESLIE G. DUNCAN,	*Poquonock, Conn.*
MARGARETTA DUNCAN,	*Paterson, N. J.*
BLANCH N. EPLER,	*Jacksonville, Ill.*
CHARLOTTE E. FERRIS,	*Saint Paul, Minnesota.*
FRANCES L. FITCH,	*Greenfield, N. H.*
CLARA G. FOSKETT,	*New Haven, Conn.*
CAROLINE L. GIDDINGS,	*Housatonic.*
CLARA C. GIDDINGS,	*West Brookfield.*
EMMA O. GLINES,	*Ware.*
MARTHA C. GOLDTHWAIT,	*Longmeadow.*
ELLEN C. GOODALE,	*Marlboro'.*
NELLIE M. GRIGGS,	*Chaplin, Conn.*
MARGARET S. HALLOCK,	*Rocky Point, L. I.*
ISABEL N. HARMOUNT,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*
MARY L. HITCHCOCK,	*Yarmouth, Me.*
MARY M. JACK,	*Media, Penn.*
MYRA L. JUDD,	*Westhampton.*
ELLA KING,	*Bradford, Vt.*
MARY E. KNOWLES,	*Westfield.*
EVA T. LACEY,	*Waterloo, Indiana.*
LAURA M. LANE,	*Waterloo, N. Y.*
E. FRANCES MAGNESS,	*Waterloo, Iowa.*
CARRIE R. MCILVAINE,	*New Philadelphia, Ohio.*
MARTHA A. MAC LEOD,	*Poultney, Vt.*
CAROLINE MITCHELL,	*Des Moines, Iowa.*
FANNY C. NEALE,	*Farmington, Conn.*
A. FRANCES NICHOLS,	*Chicago, Ill.*
CARRIE W. OLMSTEAD,	*Enfield, Conn.*
EDITH J. PARSONS,	*Rochester, Vt.*
MARY E. PHELPS,	*Jaffrey, N. H.*
CATHARINE M. PLUMER,	*Gill.*
ETTIE E. PRATT,	*Litchfield, Conn.*
SARAH SAGAR,	*Hampstead, N. H.*
ALICE C. SANBORN,	*Ashtabula, Ohio.*
MARY E. SANDERSON,	*Northampton.*
HELEN M. SHAFER,	*Findlay, Ohio.*
NELLIE D. SHELDON,	*Willsboro', N. Y.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALICE T. SMITH,	*North Hadley.*
LUCY M. SMITH,	*West Roxbury.*
M. LOUISA STAATS,	*Millstone, N. J.*
ALICE P. STEVENS,	*Newburyport.*
EMMA STOCKWELL,	*Windsor Locks, Conn.*
HELEN L. STRICKLAND,	*Enfield, Conn.*
ANNA O. TEMPLE,	*Atlantic, Iowa.*
ERMINA L. THOMAS,	*Adams Station, N. Y.*
MARGARET B. THOMAS,	*Shohola, Penn.*
M. ALICE TIRRELL,	*South Weymouth.*
GRACE THWING,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
GRACE TOWNLEY,	*Watertown, N. Y.*
MARY B. TOWNLEY,	*Watertown, N. Y.*
JOSEPHINE E. TRAVIS,	*Holliston.*
MARY C. UPHAM,	*Brookfield, Vt.*
ROSA A. WERKHEISER,	*Easton, Penn.*
MARTHA S. WETMORE.	*Meriden, Conn.*
JULIA F. WHISTLER,	*Mercer Penn.*
HELENA G. WILBUR,	*Bryn Mawr, Penn.*
E. ELIZABETH WILCOX,	*Portland, Conn.*
ALBERTA K. WILLIAMS,	*Washington, D. C.*
M. AGNES WITTER,	*Putnam, Conn.*
GERTRUDE A. WYCKOFF,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CORA E. ABBOTT,	*Chester.*
CARO G. ALLEN,	*New Haven, Conn.*
BELLA A. ARNOLD,	*Ballston Spa, N. Y.*
JULIA B. ARTHURS,	*Mendham, N. J.*
GERTRUDE AYER,	*Concord, N. H.*
MARY E. BAILEY,	*Peacham, Vt.*
MARY E. BARNEY,	*South Hadley Falls.*
MARY A. BILLINGS,	*Conway.*
EMILY F. J. BIRD,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
FLORA B. BLOCHER,	*Franklin Grove, Ill.*
ANNIE M. BOYD,	*Rahway, N. J.*
FRANCES C. BOWEN,	*Chili, N. Y.*
EMILY E. BROCKWAY,	*South Hadley.*
EMILY B. BROWNE,	*Northwood, N. H.*
MARY S. BROWN,	*Holliday's Cove, W. Va.*
FRANCES A. CARPENTER,	*Wickham, New Brunswick.*
JULIA A. M. CARSON,	*Catasauqua, Penn.*
MARY E. CHAPMAN,	*Chico, California,*
BLANCHE M. CLARK,	*Clarksdale, Miss.*
N. FRANCES COBLEIGH,	*Bernardston.*
JOSEPHINE G. COCHRANE,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
C. EUNICE COLEY,	*Westport, Conn.*
LILLIAN R. COOKE,	*Boston.*
IDA E. CORWIN,	*Catasauqua, Penn.*
MARY CORYELL,	*Nichols, N. Y.*
MARY S. COWLES,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
SARAH R. CUMMINGS,	*Strafford, Vt.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
AMELIA C. DAGES,	*Gallipolis, Ohio.*
MATTIE S. DANFORTH,	*Hamburg, Iowa.*
FLORENCE J. DAVIS,	*Sioux City, Iowa.*
JENNIE H. DODGE,	*Concord, N. H.*
MARY P. DOLE,	*Ashfield.*
EUNICE K. DRESSER,	*Stockbridge.*
JENNIE M. ELLIS,	*Medfield.*
AGNES M. FANNING,	*Worcester.*
CORNELIA S. FEHRMANN,	*Orange, N. J.*
MARIE L. FULLER,	*Brattleboro', Vt.*
M. ADDIE FULLER,	*Bellefontaine, Ohio.*
JESSIE D. GRASSIE,	*Cambridgeboro', Penn.*
ADELLE H. HALL,	*Westfield, N. Y.*
H. FRONIA HARRIS,	*Nichols, N. Y.*
JULIA B. HARVEY,	*West Barnet, Vt.*
EMMA H. HAYNES,	*Townsend.*
GEORGIANA HODGKINS,	*Rochester, Vt.*
MARY G. HOLMES,	*Montclair, N. J.*
SUSAN B. HOLMES,	*West Winsted, Conn.*
NETTIE H. HORTON,	*Seattle, Washington Ter.*
MARY A. HUGHES,	*Ocean Grove, N. J.*
SUSAN HULSE,	*Goshen, N. Y.*
ANNA J. HUNT,	*Barre.*
HATTIE D. JENNINGS,	*East Orange, N. J.*
HELENA KLEEFISCH,	*New Windsor, Md.*
L. MARIA LANDFEAR,	*New Haven, Conn.*
EUDORA F. C. LAWRENCE,	*Stanley N. Y.*
FANNY S. LEE,	*Falmouth, Ky.*
AGNES M. LEWIS,	*Westport, Conn.*
MARY C. LOWELL,	*Foxcroft, Me.*
MARY A. LYMAN,	*Chester.*
MARY L. MARTIN,	*Peacham, Vt.*
MARY L. MATTHEWS,	*Millville, N. Y.*
ELIZABETH MCCURDY,	*Dansville, N. Y.*
JEAN P. MCCALISTER,	*Shippensburg, Penn.*
N. BELLE MCCALISTER,	*Shippensburg, Penn.*
FANNIE MCKEAN,	*Mercer, Penn.*
BERTHA A. MILLER,	*St. Petersburg, Penn.*
C. IRENE MILLER,	*South Hadley.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
H. Adele Miller,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Laura M. Miller,	*North Brookfield.*
Lizana E. Miller,	*Syracuse, N. Y.*
Ida L. Miner,	*Rochester, Minn.*
J. Laura Montague,	*South Hadley.*
Hattie L. Morgan,	*Worcester.*
Emma Norton,	*Bennington, Vt.*
Ida E. Norton,	*Lewiston, Me.*
Emily F. Paine,	*Albany, N. Y.*
N. Gertrude Parker,	*Worcester.*
Martha A. Patch,	*Stevens Print, Wis.*
Emily F. Pettibone,	*Winchester, Conn.*
Fidelia Phelps,	*South Deerfield.*
Mary E. Pilling,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Grace Pingle,	*Jersey City, N. J.*
Martha H. Pixley,	*Lindley, Natal.*
Ella V. Porter,	*Sao Paulo, Brazil.*
L. Helen Prentice,	*Worcester.*
Harriet W. Rice,	*New Hampton, Iowa.*
Julia L. Robb,	*Cohoes, N. Y.*
Annette Safford,	*Middlefield, Conn.*
Anna P. Sayre,	*Morristown, N. J.*
Ida E. Semans,	*Naples, N. Y.*
Jessie H. Sheldon,	*Oxford, N. Y.*
Mary F. Shumway,	*Springfield.*
Fannie N. Smith,	*Brentwood, N. H.*
Jennie E. Smith,	*Huntington.*
M. Belle Smith,	*Rock Falls, Conn.*
Maud E. Somers,	*Deansville, N. Y.*
Julia W. Stevens,	*South Framingham.*
E. Elizabeth Stevenson,	*Andes, N. Y.*
Ellen L. Strobridge,	*Peacham, Vt.*
Rena E. Sweet,	*Jewett City, Conn.*
Emily A. Tallman,	*Castile, N. Y.*
D. Eloise Taylor,	*East Hamburg, N. Y.*
Harriet P. Taylor,	*Green's Farms, Conn.*
Emma S. Thayer,	*West Medway.*
Blanche Thomas,	*Catasauqua, Penn.*
Sarah B. Tirrell,	*South Weymouth.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALICE TUTTLE,	*Ansonia, Conn,*
THEODORA A. TUTTLE,	*New Haven, Conn.*
W. JOSEPHINE WALES,	*Brockton.*
J. MARIA WALKER,	*Delaware, Ohio.*
ANNA R. WAPLES,	*Northumberland, Penn.*
ADELAIDE S. WARNER,	*Westminster.*
MARY J. WARNER,	*Essex, Vt.*
ELLA S. WHEELER,	*Salem, N. J.*
MARY J. WHITEHILL,	*Peacham, Vt.*
IOLA E. WHITMAN,	*Enfield.*
LUCY M. WHITMORE,	*New Haven, Conn.*
RUTH E. WIGHT,	*Springfield.*
F. DELLA YOUNG,	*Atlantic, Iowa.*

SUMMARY.

ADVANCED COURSE,	1
SENIOR CLASS,	30
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	29
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	90
JUNIOR CLASS,	118
TOTAL,	268

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

LOCATION AND GROUNDS.

The Seminary stands on the east side of the village street of South Hadley, not far from the church. Its buildings are but a little removed from the well-shaded highway, the grounds lying chiefly in the rear, and sloping at length to the edge of a picturesque stream, which broadens into a pond just below. The brook is crossed by a rustic foot-bridge; and beyond rises a well-rounded and lofty hill, from whose slope the accompanying view was taken.

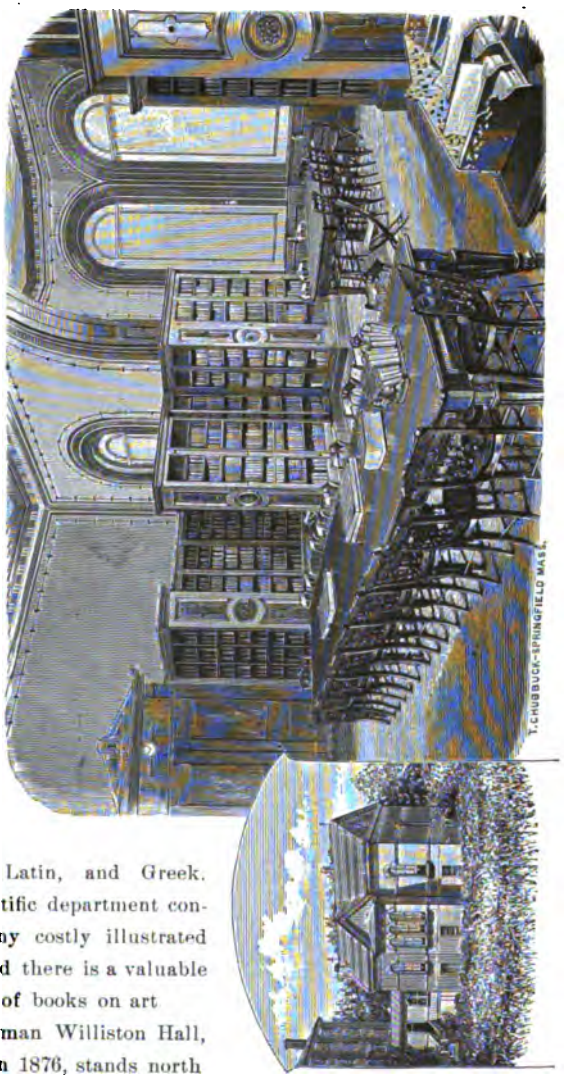
The grounds now comprise about fifty acres, of which about thirty acres lie upon the hill. The original lot is bordered by a fine belt of trees planted more than thirty years ago. These may be noticed in the engraving. The wood-cuts on pages 20 and 21 give some favorite views along the stream.

BUILDINGS.

The various buildings have been erected or enlarged from time to time, as the growth of the institution has required. The main edifice, which fronts west, has at each end a wing extending eastward; the extremities of the two wings are connected by the gymnasium, thus enclosing a quadrangle.

The Library,—a fire-proof building directly north of the main edifice, and connected with it, as shown in the frontispiece,—was completed in 1870. The interior is handsomely finished in native woods; the bookcases and other furniture are of carved black walnut. The alcoves are so arranged as to form cozy nooks for readers, to whom the library is open thirteen or fourteen hours each day. The present number of volumes is over ten thousand, and as these have been carefully selected with reference to the courses of study, a wide range of authorities can be consulted, on whatever subject. Besides

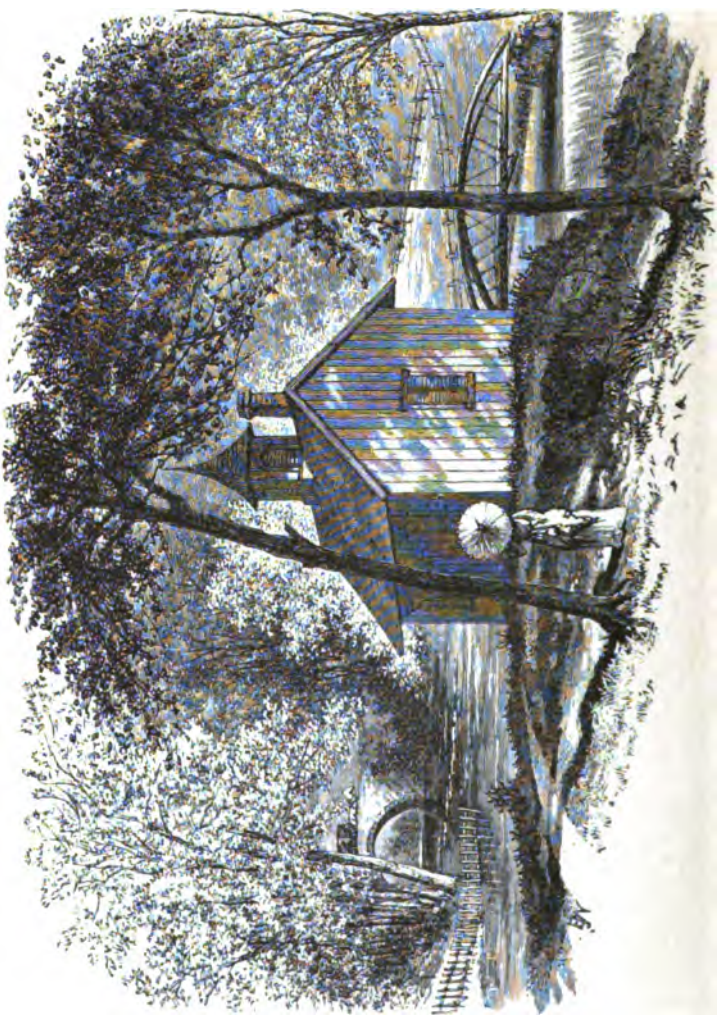
various rare works of early English writers, the library includes nearly one thousand volumes in foreign languages, chiefly French,



German, Latin, and Greek. The scientific department contains many costly illustrated works, and there is a valuable collection of books on art.

The Lyman Williston Hall, finished in 1876, stands north east of the other buildings, surrounded by a spacious lawn. It contains large and well-appointed rooms for lectures and recitations, a

chemical laboratory for practical work, and a valuable philosophical apparatus. The study of Physiology is aided by a manikin and various models. The geological department has the university set of Prof. Ward's



casts, as well as an extensive collection of fossil foot-prints.

The art gallery occupies the entire upper floor of this building, including a large central apartment, with several adjacent rooms. Among its treasures are Bierstadt's painting of the "Hetch Hetchie Cañon," Leonardo da Vinci and his pupils," by Edwin White, of the National Academy, with studies and cartoons by the same artist; and pictures by other well-known American painters. The old masters are represented by fine copies of Murillo's "Immaculate Conception," from the Royal Gallery at Madrid; of Raphael's "Transfiguration," and others of less note. Casts of antique statues and busts, numerous photographs—many taken from the originals—and engravings, together with coins and bronzes, further illustrate the history of art.

Various improvements are made from year to year, in the different departments of the establishment Among the most recent are an Artesian well, which supplies an abundance of pure water, from a depth of 450 feet; and a passenger elevator. The grounds have been enlarged by the addition

of some twenty-five acres lying on Prospect Hill. This tract has been named Goodnow Park, in honor of the donor, Hon. E. A. Goodnow of Worcester.

An astronomical observatory was completed in June, 1881. It contains a new telescope with an eight-inch object glass ; also, a transit instrument, astronomical clock, and other appliances. This building, with its equipment and also the lot on which it stands, is the gift of A. L. Williston, Esq., of Northampton, in memory of his son, JOHN PAYSON WILLISTON.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class are examined in English Grammar, Green's or Clark's Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Olney's Complete School Algebra or an equivalent, Physical Geography, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos, or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in Arithmetic. Greenleaf's National and Eaton's are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this, who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

While candidates are admitted to the Junior Class at sixteen years of age, it is desirable that they should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the Senior Class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the ex-

piration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the Institution.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights and lectures, are $175 for the school year of thirty-eight weeks ; $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the fall term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term*. If, for any reason, the pupil should remain but a part of the year, the charge will be higher,—at the rate of $5.50 per week, for the time spent at the institution. No deduction is made for temporary absences.

It is preferred that payment should be made in checks, on some bank in Boston or New York. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the Treasurer.

It is important that the term bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused when there is delinquency in this respect.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those which follow, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order, and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's Algebra.
Ancient History.
Dalton's Physiology.
Nichol's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Bible : Genesis, Exodus ; The Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy,
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GROUNDS.

FROM PROSPECT HILL.

Modern History.
Zoology.
Olney's Trigonometry.
Andrew's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible; Joshua, Judges; Monarchy till the death of Solomon; Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Barker's Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity; Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of General Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra, Nehemiah; the Prophetical Books; Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following optional courses are pursued in Greek, French and German:

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	White's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Prose Composition.
SECOND YEAR.	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Prose Composition.

THIRD YEAR.	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.
FOURTH YEAR.	Plato. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar. La Littérature Contemporaine.
SECOND YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading; Selections from Mme de Stael.
THIRD YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading; Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR.	Cours Lexicologique de Style. French Literature. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors. Composition and Conversation each year.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.	Grammar: Exercises and Reading,
SECOND YEAR.	Grammar Continued. Translations. Schiller and Lessing.
THIRD YEAR.	Schiller's Prose and Koerner. Goethe, and Selected Poems.
FOURTH YEAR.	Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. Reading of Classic German Authors. Composition and Conversation.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional diploma is given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water Colors, without extra charge. Those who wish to make Instrumental Music a specialty can have instruction at the rate of $15 for twenty lessons, not including piano. Others who desire to practice can have the use of an instrument on moderate terms.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the Institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort and happiness of the household. Everything relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied—about one hour a day—is so small that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important, but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study are liable to suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure certain results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather place before them additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY HOURS, AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for a second, and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the daily recreation hours, and the regular

recreation day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation time.

Friends of the Institution, and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers at any time most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term time. This Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the Institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent in a measure the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 7, 1882.
FALL TERM ends	Wednesday, Dec. 20, 1882.
WINTER VACATION, Dec. 21 to Jan. 2.	
WINTER TERM begins	Wednesday, Jan. 3, 1883.
WINTER TERM ends	Wednesday, March 14, 1883.
SPRING VACATION, March 15 to March 28.	
SPRING TERM begins	Thursday, March 29, 1883.
SPRING TERM ends	Thursday, June 21, 1883.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The Public Examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday, A. M., June 20.

The Anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 22, commencing at 11 o'clock, A. M. Address by Rev. William M. Taylor, D. D., of New York.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 7. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 6, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin ring, one pair of sheets and pillow cases, and one pair of blankets; also two tea spoons. Each of these, and all articles of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate, such as flannels, woolen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggins, and a dress for gymnastic exercises; also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school year.

It is desirable to be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas. Books of reference for Bible study will be useful, especially a Bible Dictionary.

It is well to bring with you any of the regular text books in your possession, historical works, and standard poetical and musical works.

Books and stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

In communications by writing, there is a liability to mistakes between inquiries about the admission of pupils, and decided applications. During the month of May a copy of the Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive this Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River R. R., where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets and checks for baggage can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany R. R., direct for Smith's Ferry.

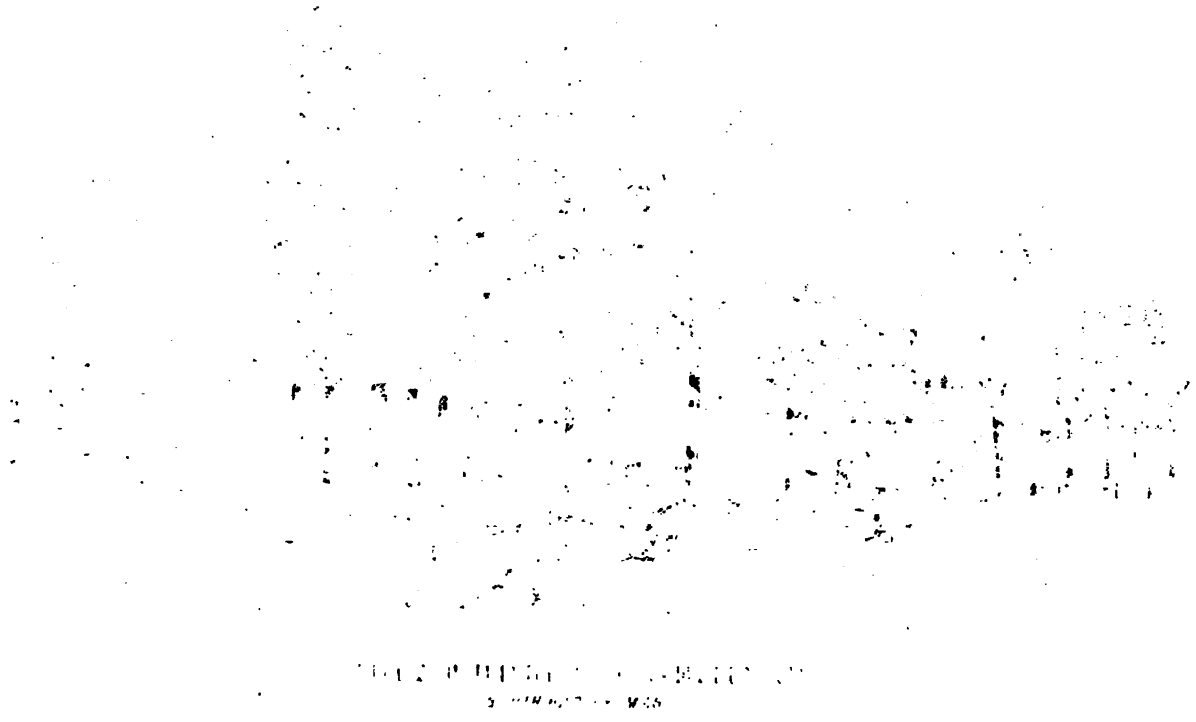
The Telegraph office is in South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of the Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.



LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

FORTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

MT. HOLYOKE FEMALE SEMINARY

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1882-83.

NORTHAMPTON:
BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, PUBLISHERS.
1883.

Franklin Press:
RAND, AVERY, & COMPANY,
BOSTON.

TRUSTEES.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D.D., OF AMHERST,
PRESIDENT.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.

REV. N. G. CLARK, D.D., OF BOSTON.

HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN OF BOSTON.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M.D., OF AMHERST.

REV. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D.D., OF AMHERST.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, PH.D., OF BOSTON.

REV. JOHN L. R. TRASK OF HOLYOKE.

CHARLES A. YOUNG, PH.D., OF PRINCETON, N.J.

HENRY D. HYDE, ESQ., OF BOSTON.

REV. WILLIAM D. LOVE, D.D., OF SOUTH HADLEY.

REV. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., OF NEW YORK.

J. H. SOUTHWORTH, ESQ., OF SPRINGFIELD.

G. HENRY WHITCOMB, ESQ., OF WORCESTER.

REV. WILLIAM D. LOVE, D.D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

TEACHERS.

Miss JULIA E. WARD,[1] Principal,
MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, Associate Principal,
HISTORY OF ART, AND LATIN.

Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, Associate Principal,
ANCIENT LITERATURE, AND BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK,
CHEMISTRY AND BOTANY.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING,
LIBRARIAN.

Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS,
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, AND ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Miss HANNAH NOBLE,
INTRODUCTION TO STUDY OF THE BIBLE, AND ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Mrs. SARAH D. STOW,[2]
NATURAL THEOLOGY, AND LATIN.

Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS,[2]
ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN,[2]
LATIN AND BOTANY.

Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS,[2]
MODERN HISTORY.

Miss SARAH H. MELVIN,
CHEMISTRY AND LATIN.

Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL,
ASTRONOMY AND PHYSICS.

[1] Absent. [2] Absent a part of the year.

MISS LOUISE F. COWLES,
GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

MISS CORNELIA M. CLAPP,[1]
ZOÖLOGY AND GYMNASTICS.

MISS MARY C. BRADFORD,
LATIN, AND ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MISS M. ELLA SPOONER,
LATIN, AND ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MISS CLARA W. WOOD,
ANCIENT HISTORY.

MISS HENRIETTA E. HOOKER,
MATHEMATICS AND BOTANY.

MISS ABBIE L. SWEETSER,
GREEK.

MISS ISABELLA G. MACK,[1]
MATHEMATICS.

MISS MARGARETHE VITZTHUM VON ECKSTÄDT,
FRENCH AND GERMAN.

MISS CHARLOTTE M. STEELE,[1]
VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

FANNY G. HERON, M.D.,
PHYSICIAN, AND TEACHER OF PHYSIOLOGY.

MISS HELEN E. MELVIN,[1]
RHETORIC, AND UNITED-STATES CONSTITUTION.

MISS LILLIE L. SHERMAN,
MATHEMATICS AND DRAWING.

MISS ELIZABETH I. SAMUEL,
MATHEMATICS AND GYMNASTICS.

MISS CLARA F. STEVENS,
LATIN, AND MODERN HISTORY.

MISS EVA F. PIKE,
VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

MRS. MARY A. FOSTER, MRS. R. L. WRIGHT,
SUPERINTENDENTS OF DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

[1] Absent a part of the year.

LECTURERS.

JOHN LORD, LL.D., OF STAMFORD, CONN.,
HISTORY.

N. L. HOOPER, A.M., OF BOSTON,
ENGLISH LITERATURE.

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG OF PRINCETON COLLEGE,
ASTRONOMY AND PHYSICS.

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,
GEOLOGY.

PROF. RICHARD H. MATHER OF AMHERST COLLEGE,
HISTORY OF SCULPTURE.

— — ——— OF ——— ———
CHEMISTRY.

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D., OF CONCORD,
PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.

PROF. MARK BAILEY OF NEW HAVEN,
ELOCUTION.

WILLIAM HENRY GOODYEAR, A.M., OF NEW-YORK CITY,
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF ART.

PUPILS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY F. BARNUM	*Bethel, Conn.*
ELIZABETH BENEDICT	*Billings, N.Y.*
MARY E. BOND	*Ware.*
ELLA T. BRAY	*Clinton, Io.*
MARTHA S. BROCKWAY	*Lyme, Conn.*
ANNIE J. BURNETTE	*South Hadley.*
NELLIE E. CAMPBELL	*Agawam.*
MARGARET CROFT	*Waterbury, Conn.*
ELIZABETH E. CROOKHAM	*Oskaloosa, Io.*
ANNA M. CUMMINGS [1]	*Strafford, Vt.*
H. FANNY DICKINSON	*Amherst.*
AGNES J. ENGLISH	*New-York City.*
CHARLOTTE E. FERRIS	*St. Paul, Minn.*
FRANCES L. FITCH	*Greenfield, N.H.*
GRACE E. GATES	*Kennebunkport, Me.*
SARAH E. GUERNSEY	*Cornwall, Vt.*
MARY A. HALL	*Perth Amboy, N.J.*
IDA W. HAY	*Easton, Penn.*
HELEN E. HAYNES	*Townsend.*
ANNIE M. HOLBROOK	*Holbrook.*
EMMA H. HUMPHREY	*Collinsville, Conn.*
MAY JACKSON	*Weston, W. Va.*
CARRIE E. JONES	*Chatham, N.Y.*
MARCIA A. KEITH	*Braintree.*

[1] Completes the French course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
E. Frances Magness	*Waterloo, Io.*
Katharine M. Marvin	*Lancaster.*
E. Louise McKeown	*Palmyra, N.Y.*
Ellen L. Meader	*West Chester, Penn.*
Hortense Parker	*Ripley, O.*
Mary H. Patch	*Stevens Point, Wis.*
Ellen L. Peet	*West Haven, Conn.*
Mary J. Pratt	*Holbrook.*
Ida V. Smith	*Winchendon.*
Bertha B. Stout	*Clarksburg, W. Va.*
Anna O. Temple	*Atlantic, Io.*
Ermina L. Thomas	*Tinmouth, Vt.*
Margarette B. Thomas	*Shohola, Penn.*
Helen Walter	*Milton, N.Y.*
Mary A. Warner	*Westminster.*
Fanny E. West	*Worcester.*
Grace E. Wilder	*Princeton, N.J.*
Laura Wright	*Paris, Tex.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Elizabeth R. Aiken	*Woonsocket, R.I.*
Mary A. Averill	*Northampton.*
Mary A. Avery	*Ledyard, Conn.*
Carrie W. Bachelder	*Wellesley Hills.*
Winifred P. Ballard	*Easton, Penn.*
Anna G. Barkdoll	*Smithsburgh, Md.*
Minnie A. Berry	*Brunswick, Me.*
Nettie M. Bisbee	*Delhi, N.Y.*
Josephine Boice	*Kennett Square, Penn.*
Alice P. Bronson	*New Britain, Conn.*
Gertrude M. Brundage	*Hazleton, Penn.*
Lucia A. Chandler	*Strafford, Vt.*
Leah Cohn	*Cobleskill, N.Y.*
Mary D. Cooper	*South Centreville, N.Y.*
Mary E. Derby[1]	*Springfield.*
Abbie M. Douglass	*Pittsford, Vt.*
Leslie G. Duncan	*Poquonnock, Conn.*
Blanch N. Epler	*Jacksonville, Ill.*
Clara C. Giddings	*West Brookfield.*
Martha C. Goldthwait	*Longmeadow.*
Nellie M. Griggs	*Chaplin, Conn.*
Julia B. Harvey	*West Barnet, Vt.*
Mary M. Jack	*Media, Penn.*
Caroline Körner	*New-York City,*
Laura M. Lane	*Waterloo, N.Y.*
Carrie R. McIlvaine	*New Philadelphia, O.*
Ida L. Miner	*Rochester, Minn.*
Caroline W. Olmstead	*Enfield, Conn.*

[1] Completes the French course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDITH J. PARSONS	*Rochester, Vt.*
MARY E. PHELPS	*Jaffrey, N.H.*
CATHARINE M. PLUMER	*Gill.*
ETTIE E. PRATT	*Litchfield, Conn.*
GERTRUDE ROBBINS	*Robbins's Station, Penn.*
SARAH SAGAR	*Hampstead, N.H.*
NELLIE D. SHELDON	*Willsborough, N.Y.*
ALICE T. SMITH	*North Hadley.*
LUCY M. SMITH	*West Roxbury.*
ALICE P. STEVENS	*Newburyport.*
EMMA STOCKWELL	*Windsor Locks, Conn.*
HELEN L. STRICKLAND	*Enfield, Conn.*
GRACE THWING	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*
GRACE TOWNLEY	*Watertown, N.Y.*
JOSEPHINE E. TRAVIS	*Holliston.*
MARY C. UPHAM	*Brookfield, Vt.*
MARTHA S. WETMORE	*Meriden, Conn.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Leonora Abbott	*Albert Lea, Minn.*
Belle A. Arnold	*Ballston Spa, N.Y.*
Carrie L. Aumock	*Amherst.*
Fy Ayer	*Rochester, Minn.*
Mary E. Bailey	*Peacham, Vt.*
Mary E. Barney	*South Hadley Falls.*
Lizzie E. Bates	*Essex, Vt.*
Frances C. Bowen	*Chili, N.Y.*
Annie M. Boyd	*Rahway, N.J.*
Emily E. Brockway	*South Hadley.*
Carrie M. Bronson	*Winchester, Conn.*
Frances A. Carpenter	*Wickham, N.B.*
Julia A. M. Carson	*Catasauqua, Penn.*
Marcia Belle Chellis	*Claremont, N.H.*
May Belle Chellis	*Meriden, N.H.*
Blanche M. Clark	*Clarksdale, Miss.*
Nellie F. Cobleigh	*Bernardston.*
Josephine G. Cochran	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Carrie E. Coley	*Westport, Conn.*
Sarah R. Cummings	*Strafford, Vt.*
Mary D. Dibble	*Moore's Mills, N.B.*
Mary P. Dole	*Ashfield.*
Eunice A. Dresser	*Stockbridge.*
Jennie Ellis	*Medfield.*
M. Addie Fuller	*Bellefontaine, O.*
Caroline L. Giddings	*Housatonic.*
Jessie D. Grassie	*Cambridgeborough, Penn.*
Margaret S. Hallock	*Rocky Point, L.I.*
Isabel N. Harmount	*New Philadelphia, O.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
H. Fronia Harris	*Nichols, N.Y.*
Emma H. Haynes	*Townsend.*
Elizabeth G. Hill	*Red Wing, Minn.*
Georgiana Hodgkins	*Binghamton, N.Y.*
Anna J. Hunt	*Barre.*
May Hunt	*Knoxborough, N.Y.*
Harriet E. Hutchings	*Amherst.*
Nellie M. Johnson	*Saxonville.*
Julia F. Kimball	*Amherst.*
Mary E. Knowles	*Westfield.*
Fanny S. Lee	*Falmouth, Ky.*
Mary M. Leonard	*Marion, O.*
Agnes M. Lewis	*Westport, Conn.*
Ethel A. Littlefield	*Malden.*
Mary C. Lowell	*Foxcroft, Me.*
Mary A. Lyman	*Chester.*
Mary L. Martin	*Peacham, Vt.*
Mabel M. Mason	*Winchendon.*
Mary L. Matthews	*Millville, N.Y.*
Martha A. MacLeod[1]	*Poultney, Vt.*
C. Irene Miller	*South Hadley.*
Laura M. Miller	*North Brookfield.*
Sarah L. Morris	*Ellington, Conn.*
Emily F. Paine	*Albany, N.Y.*
Harriet R. Pease	*Somers, Conn.*
Emily F. Pettibone	*Winchester, Conn.*
Fidelia Phelps	*South Deerfield.*
Zoe L. Phillips	*Monson.*
Martha A. Pixley	*Lindley, Natal.*
Harriette W. Rice	*New Hampton, Io.*
Julia L. Robb	*Cohoes, N.Y.*
Annette Safford	*Middlefield, Conn.*
Ida E. Semans	*Naples, N.Y.*
Clara E. Smith	*Northford, Conn.*
Fannie N. Smith	*Brentwood, N.H.*
M. Belle Smith	*Rock Falls, Conn.*
S. Effie Smith	*Newburyport, Mass.*

[1] Completes the Greek course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAUD E. SOMERS	*Deansville, N.Y.*
JULIA W. STEVENS	*South Framingham.*
E. ELIZABETH STEVENSON	*Andes, N.Y.*
ELLEN L. STROBRIDGE	*Peacham, Vt.*
EMMA S. THAYER	*West Medway.*
SARAH B. TIRRELL	*South Weymouth.*
ALICE J. TUTTLE	*Ansonia, Conn.*
SARAH E. WARD	*St. Helena Island, S.C.*
ADELAIDE S. WARNER	*Westminster.*
IOLA E. WHITMAN	*Enfield.*
LUCY M. WHITMORE	*New Haven, Conn.*
JOSEPHINE WILBRAHAM	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
HELENA G. WILBUR	*Bryn Mawr, Penn.*
ALBERTA K. WILLIAMS	*Washington, D.C.*
CLARA E. WILLIAMS	*Essex Junction, Vt.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARO G. ALLEN	*New Haven, Conn.*
MARY A. ARMSTRONG	*Albert Lea, Minn.*
JULIA B. ARTHURS	*Mendham, N.J.*
ELIZABETH D. AVERY	*Clinton, N.Y.*
ADA C. BAKER	*Chadd's Ford, Penn.*
CHARLOTTE E. BALDWIN	*South Britain, Conn.*
HELEN A. BARNES	*St. Albans, Vt.*
JENNIE H. BARTLETT	*Chillicothe, O.*
MARY E. BECKWITH	*Westminster, Md.*
FLORA M. BICKFORD	*Peacham, Vt.*
MARY A. BILLINGS	*Conway.*
EMILY F. J. BIRD	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*
LAURA M. BLASDALE	*Jericho, L.I.*
FLORA BLOCHER	*Chicago, Ill.*
HELEN E. BRAINARD	*Enfield, Conn.*
MINNIE H. BRIDGMAN	*Westhampton.*
ETHEL CHAPMAN	*Bethel, Conn.*
MARY E. CHAPMAN	*Chico, Cal.*
MARY R. CLARK	*Amherst.*
HELEN L. COBB	*Palmer.*
CHARLOTTE COLEMAN	*Hartford, Conn.*
KATHARINE D. COLEMAN	*Goshen, N.Y.*
CARRIE COMSTOCK	*Ballston, N.Y.*
FRANCES A. COOKE	*Hadley.*
LILLIAN R. COOKE	*Boston.*
MINNIE L. COOKE	*Waukegan, Ill.*
ANNA L. COWLES	*Norfolk, Conn.*
CARRIE L. COWLES	*Woodbury, Conn.*
ELLEN D. M. CRANE	*Dexter, Io.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY P. CRANE	*Dexter, Io.*
ELIZABETH CROWTHER	*Enfield.*
MARY E. CUMISKEY	*South Dartmouth.*
LOUISA S. CUTLER	*Florence.*
MATTIE S. DANFORTH	*Hamburg, Io.*
ISABELLA J. DAVIDSON	*St. Louis, Mo.*
FLORENCE J. DAVIS	*Sioux City, Io.*
FRANCES S. DEXTER	*Black River, N.Y.*
MAUD M DICKINSON	*Rico, Col.*
EMMA A. ENGELMAN	*Cherryville, Penn.*
CORNELIA S. FEHRMANN	*Orange, N.J.*
MARGARET E. FERGUSON	*Wellington, Cape Colony.*
M. ELIZABETH FIELD	*Ticonderoga, N.Y.*
ANNA L. FISHERDICK	*Palmer.*
ORIANNA P. FITCH	*Greenfield, N.H.*
HELEN N. FITCH	*Logansport, Ind.*
MARIETTA H. FREELAND	*Feeding Hills.*
ADDIE L. GARDNER	*Stillwater, Minn.*
CARRIE M. GOLDTHWAIT	*Marblehead.*
MARY A. GOODENOUGH	*Winchester, Conn.*
HARRIETTE I. HALE	*Castine, Me.*
ADELLE H. HALL	*Westfield, N.Y.*
EMMA C. HALL	*Wallingford, Conn.*
STELLA E. HAYES	*Barkhamsted, Conn.*
DAISY HEARNE	*Cincinnati, O.*
MARIE L. HINCHMAN	*Summit, N.J.*
J. ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK	*Amherst.*
SUSAN B. HOLMES	*West Winsted, Conn.*
MINNIE L. HOMMEL	*Southold, L.I.*
ANNIE J. HOOKER	*Carthage, N.Y.*
EVA F. HOOKER	*Carthage, N.Y.*
NETTIE H. HORTON	*Seattle, W.T.*
BELLE HOSACK	*Mercer, Penn.*
MARY A. HUGHES	*East Orange, N.J.*
SUSAN HULSE	*Goshen, N.Y.*
A. MAY HUNT	*Mingo, O.*
SARAH L. HUNTER	*Machias, Me.*
FLORA M. H. KEITH	*East Machias, Me.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA I. KIBBE	*Longmeadow.*
ETTIE A. LANCRAFT	*New Haven, Conn.*
ANNIE B. LAUBACH	*Easton, Penn.*
MABEL E. LEACH	*Westminster, Vt.*
ALICE L. MANSON	*Lowell.*
EMILY R. MARSH	*Hadley.*
JEAN P. MCCALISTER	*Shippensburgh, Penn.*
NANCY B. MCCALISTER	*Shippensburgh, Penn.*
ANNIE H. MCCLELLAND	*Newark, N.J.*
EMILY K. MELLEN	*Worcester.*
AGNES D. MERWIN	*Durham, Conn.*
ANNA MITCHELL	*East Orange, N.J.*
JENNIE L. MONTAGUE	*Hatfield.*
MARY J. MUNSON	*Evanston, Ill.*
EMMA S. NORTON	*Bennington, Vt.*
MARY H. NUTTING	*Chicopee Falls.*
HELEN M. ORMSBY	*Xenia, O.*
MARY L. PARTRIDGE	*North Bennington, Vt.*
SARAH L. PATRICK	*West Newton.*
MARY L. PATTEN	*Rochester, Vt.*
MARY S. PERSONS	*East Aurora, N.Y.*
MARY E. PILLING	*New Haven, Conn.*
HARRIET B. PRESCOTT	*Derry, N.H.*
ALICE E. ROGERS	*Albion, N.Y.*
MAY E. SANFORD	*Avoca, Io.*
CHARLOTTE E. SAVAGE	*Rahway, N.J.*
JENNIE E. SCHWARTZ	*Bethlehem, Penn.*
JANE SCOFIELD	*Sandy Spring, Md.*
SARAH C. SCOFIELD	*Sandy Spring, Md.*
SARAH W. SCUDDER	*Upper Red Hook, N.Y.*
LUCY A. SHAW	*Geneseo, Ill.*
JESSIE H. SHELDON	*Oxford, N.Y.*
JULIA E. ST.JOHN	*Norwalk, Conn.*
LULA STOCKWELL	*Windsor Locks, Conn.*
CALORE STOUT	*Clarksburg, W. Va.*
FLORENCE E. STURTEVANT	*Ware.*
RENA E. SWEET	*Jewett City, Conn.*
N. SALOME TRUSLER	*Washington, D.C.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
THEODORA A. TUTTLE	*New Haven, Conn.*
M. ELLA VAN DOREN	*Middlebush, N.J.*
F. LOUISE VINING	*Southwick.*
LAURA A. WALKER	*Groton, Conn.*
ANNA R. WAPLES	*Northumberland, Penn.*
ELLA S. WHEELER	*Salem, N.J.*
CORA WHITAKER	*Camden, N.J.*
CORINNE WHITTAKER	*Irvington, N.Y.*
RUTH E. WIGHT	*Springfield.*
CLARA E. WILLIAMS	*Essex Junction, Vt.*
H. LOUISE WILLIAMS	*Passaic, N.J.*
LILLIAN A. WISWELL	*Worcester.*
ABBIE M. WOODFORD	*West Avon, Conn.*
ALICE L. WOODWARD	*Concord, N.H.*
ANNIE T. WOOSTER	*Seymour, Conn.*
ELIZABETH D. WOOSTER	*Cuylerville, N.Y.*

SUMMARY.

SENIOR CLASS	42
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS	45
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS	81
JUNIOR CLASS	121
TOTAL	289

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

LOCATION AND GROUNDS.

THE Seminary stands on the east side of the village street of South Hadley, not far from the church. Its buildings are but a little removed from the well-shaded highway; the grounds lying chiefly in the rear, and sloping at length to the edge of a picturesque stream, which broadens into a pond just below. The brook is crossed by a rustic foot-bridge; and beyond rises a well-rounded and lofty hill, from whose slope the view facing p. 25 was taken.

The grounds now comprise about fifty acres, of which some thirty acres lie upon the hill. The original lot is bordered by a fine belt of trees, planted more than thirty years ago, which may be noticed in the steel engraving.

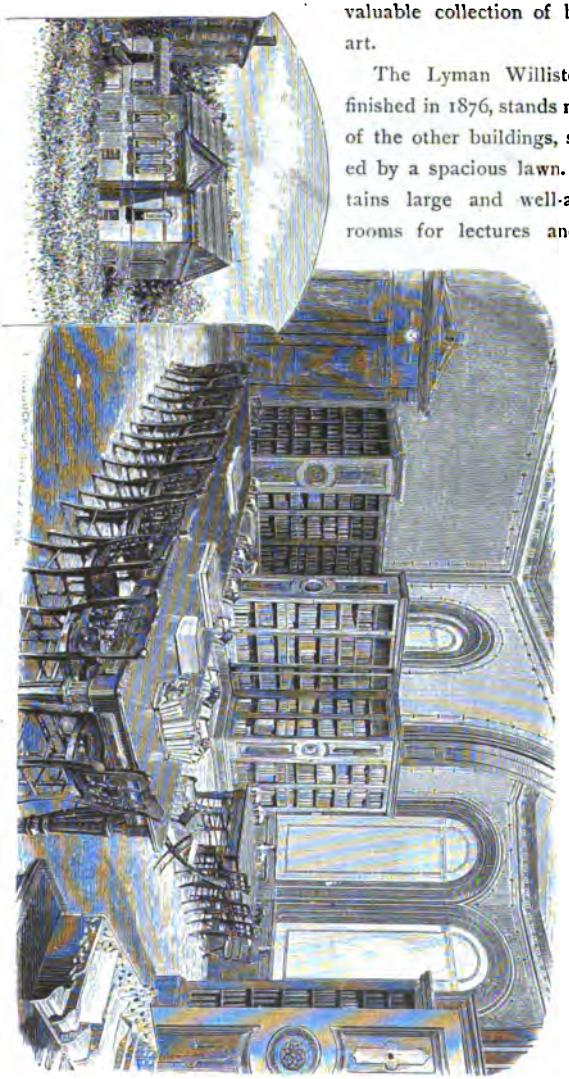
BUILDINGS.

The various buildings have been erected or enlarged, from time to time, as the growth of the institution has required. The main edifice, which fronts west, has at each end a wing extending eastward: the extremities of the two wings are connected by the gymnasium, thus enclosing a quadrangle.

The library — a fire-proof building directly north of the main edifice, and connected with it, as shown in the frontispiece — was completed in 1870. The interior is handsomely finished in native woods. The bookcases and other furniture are of carved black walnut. The alcoves are so arranged as to form cosey nooks for readers, to whom the library is open thirteen or fourteen hours each day. The present number of volumes is over ten thousand, and, as these have been carefully selected with reference to the courses of study, a wide range of authorities can be consulted on whatever subject. Besides various rare works of early English writers, the library includes nearly one thousand volumes

in foreign languages, chiefly French, German, Latin, and Greek. The scientific department contains many costly illustrated works, and there is a valuable collection of books on art.

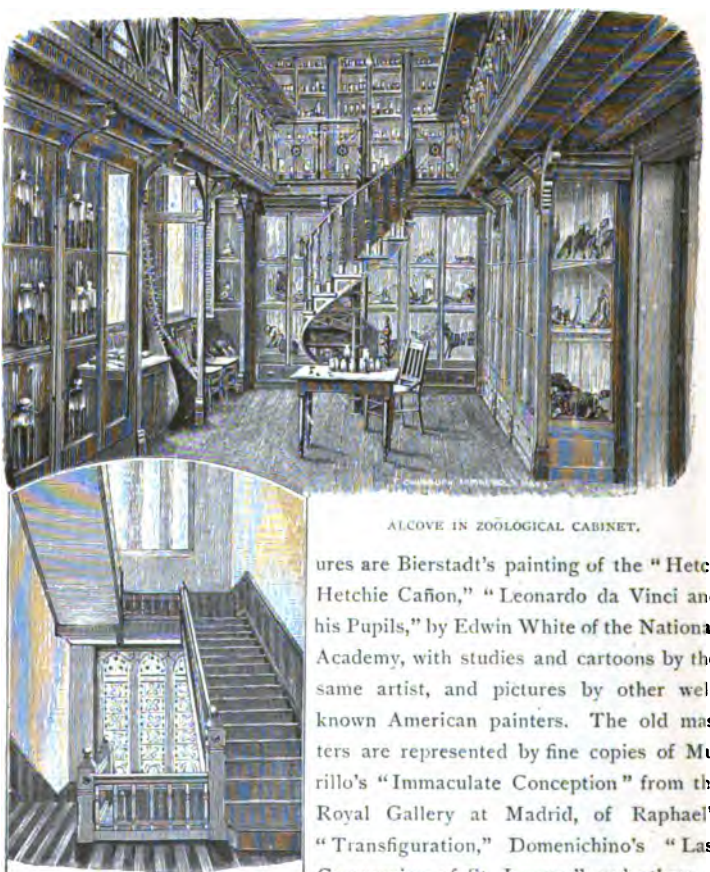
The Lyman Williston Hall, finished in 1876, stands north-east of the other buildings, surrounded by a spacious lawn. It contains large and well-appointed rooms for lectures and recitations, a chemical laboratory for practical work, and a valuable philosophical apparatus. The study of physiology is aided by a manikin and various models.



VIEW IN THE LIBRARY.

The geological department has the university set of Professor Ward's casts, as well as an extensive collection of fossil footprints.

The art gallery occupies the entire upper floor of this building, including a large central apartment, with several adjacent rooms. Among its treas-

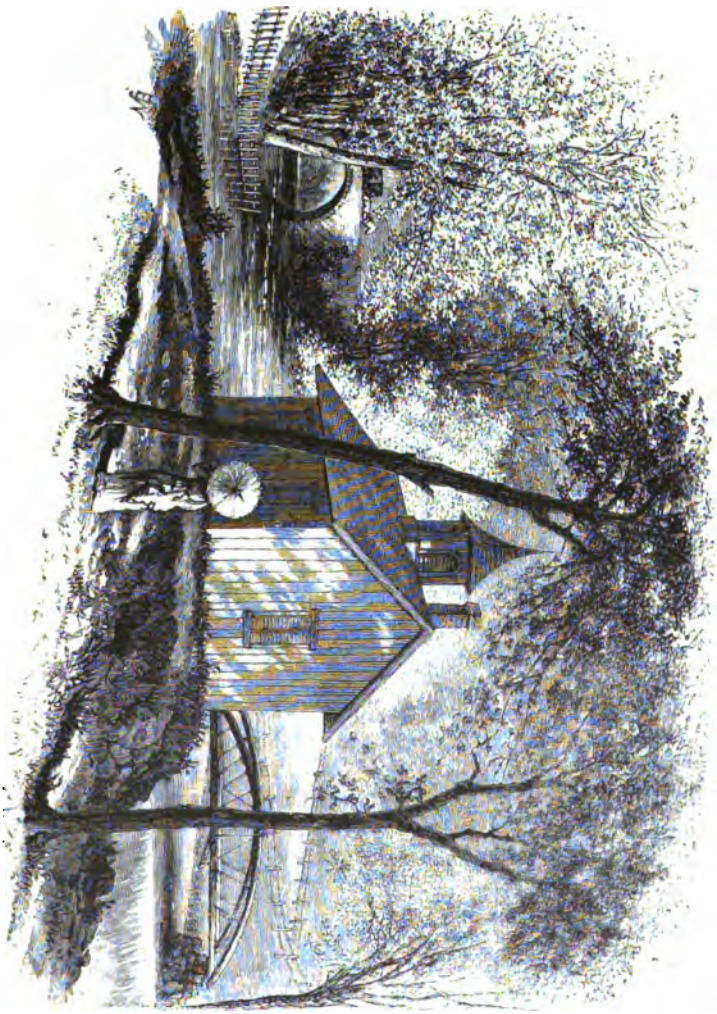


ALCOVE IN ZOÖLOGICAL CABINET.

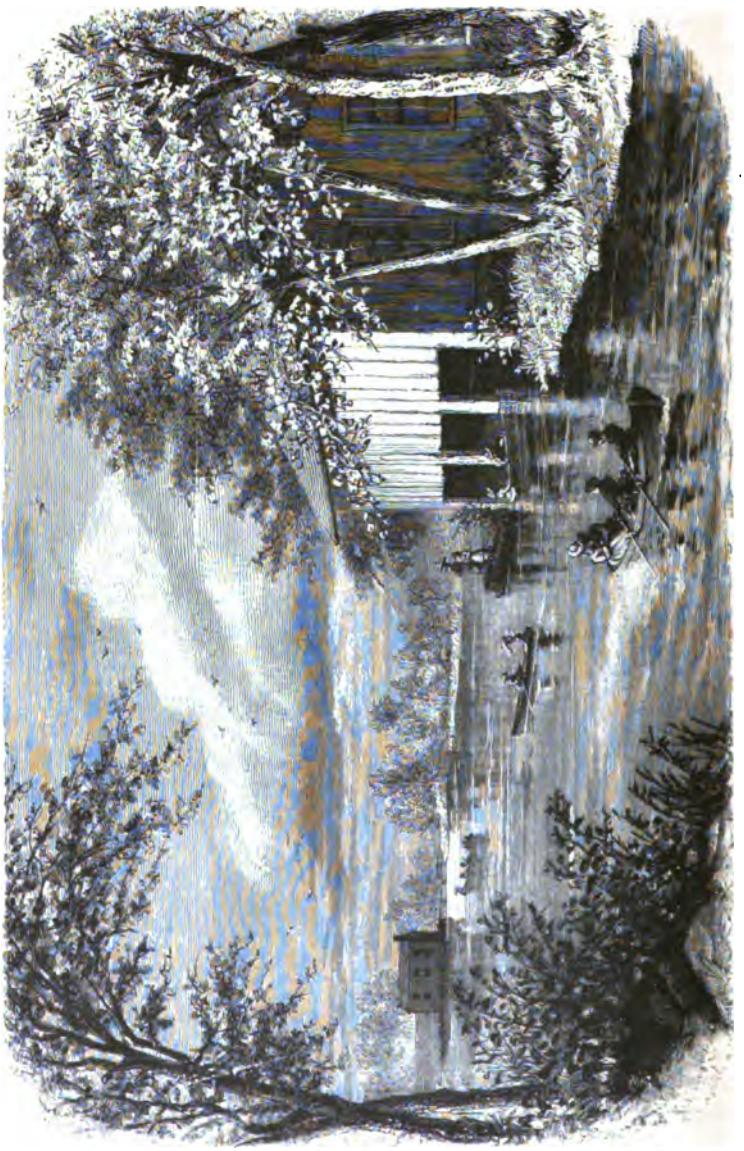
ures are Bierstadt's painting of the "Hetch Hetchie Cañon," "Leonardo da Vinci and his Pupils," by Edwin White of the National Academy, with studies and cartoons by the same artist, and pictures by other well-known American painters. The old masters are represented by fine copies of Murillo's "Immaculate Conception" from the Royal Gallery at Madrid, of Raphael's "Transfiguration," Domenichino's "Last Communion of St. Jerome," and others of less note. Casts of antique statues and busts, numerous photographs and engravings, together with coins and bronzes, further illustrate the history of art.

Various improvements are made from year to year in the different departments of the establishment. Among the more recent are a passenger-elevator, and an artesian well, which supplies an abundance of pure water from a depth of four hundred and fifty feet. The grounds have been enlarged by the addition

of some twenty-five acres lying on Prospect Hill. This tract has been named Goodnow Park, in honor of the donor, Hon. E. A. Goodnow of Worcester.



An astronomical observatory was completed in June, 1881. It contains a new telescope with an eight-inch object-glass, also a transit instrument, astronomical



VIEW NEAR THE BOAT-HOUSE.

clock, and other appliances. This building with its equipment, as well as the lot on which it stands, is the gift of A. L. Williston, Esq., of Northampton, in memory of his son, JOHN PAYSON WILLISTON.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the junior class are examined in English Grammar, Green's or Clark's Analysis, Modern Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Olney's Complete School Algebra or an equivalent, Physical Geography, Harkness's Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in arithmetic. Greenleaf's National, and Eaton's, are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the prepara-

tory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school-year. No one will be expected to remain longer than this who does not prove herself well acquainted with the preparatory studies.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

While candidates are admitted to the junior class at sixteen years of age, it is desirable that they should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the senior class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the institution.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights, and lectures, are $175 for the school-year, $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the fall term*, and $75 *the first Monday of the second term*. If, for any reason, the pupil should remain but a part of the year, the charge will be higher, — at the rate of $5.50 per week for the time spent at the institution. No deduction is made for temporary absences.

It is preferred that payment should be made in checks, on some bank in Boston or New York. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the treasurer.

It is important that the term-bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused when there is a delinquency in this respect.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those which follow, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order; and pupils will be advanced from

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GROUNDS.

FROM PROSPECT HILL.

class to class, according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the Seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's University Algebra.
Ancient History.
Physiology (Huxley and Youmans).
Nichol's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Hart's Rhetoric.
Bible: Genesis, Exodus, the Gospels.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy.
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.
Modern History.
Zoölogy.
Olney's Trigonometry.
Andrew's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
Bible: Joshua, Judges, Monarchy till the Death of Solomon, Acts.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Astronomy (Newcomb and Holden).
Chadbourne's Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
Bible: Monarchy from the Revolt to the Captivity, Hebrews.
English Composition.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate.
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of Ancient Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
Bible: Ezra, Nehemiah, the Prophetical Books, Romans.
English Composition.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

The following optional courses are pursued in Greek, French, and German:—

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR . . .
- White's Greek Lessons.
- Goodwin's Grammar.
- Xenophon.
- Prose Composition.

SECOND YEAR . .
- Herodotus and Thucydides.
- Homer.
- Prose Composition.

THIRD YEAR . .
- Hadley's Grammar.
- Demosthenes.
- Greek Drama.
- Prose Composition.

FOURTH YEAR .
- Plato.
- Greek Drama.
- Prose Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR . . .
- Grammar.
- La Littérature Contemporaine.

SECOND YEAR . .
- Cours Lexicologique de Style.
- Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville.
- Reading: Selections from Mme. de Staël.

THIRD YEAR . . { Cours Lexicologique de Style.
Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville.
Reading: Works of Molière, Racine, etc.

FOURTH YEAR . { Cours Lexicologique de Style.
French Literature.
Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR . . . Grammar and Reading.

SECOND YEAR . . { Grammar, continued.
Translations.
Schiller and Lessing.

THIRD YEAR . . { Schiller's Prose, and Koerner.
Goethe, and Selected Poems.

FOURTH YEAR . { Reading of Modern German Authors.
Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur.

The recitations in French and German are conducted entirely in these languages, no English being permitted in the class-room. Conversations and compositions in French and German are continued through the course.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional diploma is given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water-colors, without extra charge. Those who wish to make Instrumental Music a specialty can have instruction at the rate of $15 for twenty lessons, not including piano. Others who desire to practise can have the use of an instrument on moderate terms.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

All the teachers and pupils board in the institution. The family and school are so organized that they form constituent parts of the same whole, each advancing the interests of the other, and both uniting to promote the improvement, comfort, and happiness of the household. Every thing relative to the improvement and division of time, to giving and receiving instruction, and to social intercourse, partakes more of the simplicity of the family-circle than of the common restrictive rules of the school-system.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

All the members of the school aid to some extent in the domestic work of the family. The portion of time thus occupied — about one hour a day — is so small, that it does not retard their progress in study, but rather facilitates it by its invigorating influence. Yet it is no part of the design of this Seminary to teach young ladies domestic work. This branch of education is exceedingly important; but a literary institution is not the place to gain it. Home is the proper place for the daughters of our country to be taught on this subject, and the mother the appropriate teacher. Some may ask the design of this arrangement. It may be replied, that the family work must be performed, and that young ladies engaged in study are liable to suffer much in their vigor and intellectual energy, and in their future health, for want of exercise. Moreover, long experience has shown that this system tends to secure valuable results in the development of character. This feature of the institution will not relieve mothers from the responsibility of giving their daughters a thorough domestic education; but it will rather place before them additional motives to be faithful in this important duty.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY-HOURS, AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study-hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for a second; and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study-hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the daily recreation-hours and the regular recreation-day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation. The evening of Wednesday is not recreation-time.

Friends of the institution, and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers at any time most convenient for them, the Sabbath excepted.

SABBATH.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls on the Sabbath; neither should they spend a single Sabbath from the Seminary during term-time. This

institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it will be decidedly religious in its influence is the reasonable expectation of its friends. In using the appropriate means of giving the institution such an influence, the Sabbath is far the most important day. While absence on any other day is greatly to be regretted, it is far more so on the Sabbath. However great may be its privileges in any other spot, the excitement of visiting, of meeting friends, and of home scenes, will prevent, in a measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day. The place of weekly labors is the most favorable for the scenes of the Sabbath.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 13, 1883.
FALL TERM ends	Friday, Dec. 21, 1883.
WINTER VACATION	Dec. 22 to Jan. 2.
WINTER TERM begins	Thursday, Jan. 3, 1884.
WINTER TERM ends	Thursday, March 27, 1884.
SPRING VACATION	March 28 to April 9.
SPRING TERM begins	Thursday, April 10, 1884.
SPRING TERM ends	Thursday, June 26, 1884.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The public examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A.M., June 19.

The anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 21, commencing at eleven o'clock A.M. Address by Rev. Joseph T. Duryea, D.D., of Boston.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Julia E. Ward. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant, should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 13. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 12, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin-ring, two pairs of sheets and pillow-cases, and one pair of blankets, also two teaspoons. Each of these, and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate; such as flannels, woollen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggings, and a dress for gymnastic exercises, also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school-year. The gymnastic dress may be of flannel (dark blue is preferred), made with blouse-waist, sleeves full, belt loose, and the hem of the skirt seven inches from the floor.

It is desirable to be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas. Books of reference for Bible study will be useful, especially a Bible Dictionary.

Books and stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

During the month of May a copy of the Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive this Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

All persons wishing to come to the Seminary should stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut-River Railroad, where stages are in waiting on the arrival of each of the trains.

Tickets, and checks for baggage, can be obtained in New-York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany Railroad, direct for Smith's Ferry.

There is a telegraph-office in South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of the Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

FORTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

MT. HOLYOKE FEMALE SEMINARY

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1883-4.

NORTHAMPTON:
S E. BRIDGMAN & CO, PUBLISHERS.
1884.

Northampton, Mass.:
Steam Press of Gazette Printing Company,
1884.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D.D., of Amherst,
PRESIDENT.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, Esq., of Northampton.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq., of Northampton.

Rev. N. G. CLARK, D.D., of Boston.

Hon. WILLIAM CLAFLIN of Boston.

EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M.D., of Amherst.

Rev. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D.D., of Amherst.

FRANCIS A. WALKER, LL.D., of Boston.

Rev. JOHN L. R. TRASK, of Holyoke.

CHARLES A. YOUNG, LL.D., of Princeton, N. J.

HENRY D. HYDE, Esq., of Boston.

Rev. WILLIAM D. LOVE, D.D., of South Hadley.

Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., of New York.

J. H. SOUTHWORTH, Esq., of Springfield.

G. HENRY WHITCOMB, Esq., of Worcester.

Rev. WILLIAM D. LOVE, D.D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, Esq.,
TREASURER.

TEACHERS.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, Principal,
History of Art, and Latin.

Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, Associate Principal,
Ancient Literature, and Butler's Analogy.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK,
Chemistry and Botany.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING,
Librarian.

Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS,[1]
Evidences of Christianity, and English Composition.

Miss HANNAH NOBLE,
Painting and English Composition.

Mrs. SARAH D. STOW.[1]
Natural Theology, and Latin.

Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS,
English Literature.

Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN,[1]
Latin and Botany.

Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS,
Modern History.

Miss SARAH H. MELVIN,
Chemistry and Latin.

Miss ELLEN C. PARSONS,[1]
Mental and Moral Science.

Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL,
Astronomy and Physics.

Miss LOUISE F. COWLES,
Geology and Mineralogy.

[1]Absent a part of the year.

MISS CORNELIA M. CLAPP,
Zoölogy and Gymnastics.

MISS MARY C. BRADFORD,
Latin, and English Composition.

MISS M. ELLA SPOONER,
Latin, and English Composition.

MISS CLARA W. WOOD,
Ancient History.

MISS HENRIETTA E. HOOKER,
Mathematics and Botany.

MISS ABBIE L. SWEETSER,
Greek.

MISS ISABELLA G. MACK,
Mathematics and Physics.

MISS MARGARETHE VITZTHUM VON ECKSTADT,
French and German.

MISS CHARLOTTE M. STEELE,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

FANNY G. HERON, M.D.,
Physician, and Teacher of Physiology.

MISS LILLIE L. SHERMAN,
Mathematics and Drawing.

MISS ELIZABETH I. SAMUEL,
Mathematics and Gymnastics.

MISS CLARA F. STEVENS,
Introduction to Study of Bible, and Ancient History.

MISS EVA F. PIKE,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS LAURA A. ROSE,[1]
Elocution.

MISS ELLA T. BRAY,
Assistant Pupil,—Mathematics.

MRS. MARY A. FOSTER, MRS. R. L. WRIGHT,
Superintendents of Domestic Department.

[1]Absent a part of the year.

LECTURERS.

JOHN LORD, LL.D., OF STAMFORD, CONN.,
History.

PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG, LL.D., OF PRINCETON COLLEGE,
Astronomy and Physics.

PROF. CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, PH.D., OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,
Geology.

PROF. RICHARD H. MATHER, OF AMHERST COLLEGE,
History of Sculpture.

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D., OF CONCORD,
Philosophy of Education.

PROF. LEVERETT MEARS, PH.D., OF WILLIAMS COLLEGE,
Chemistry.

WILLIAM HENRY GOODYEAR, A.M., OF NEW YORK CITY,
History and Philosophy of Art.

PUPILS.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Miss ELLA T. BRAY,	*Clinton, Iowa.*
MISS FRANCES L. FITCH,	*Greenfield, N. H.*

SENIOR CLASS.

CARRIE L. AUMOCK,	*Newark, N. Y.*
MARY A. AVERILL,	*Northampton.*
MARY A. AVERY,	*Ledyard, Conn.*
CARRIE W. BACHELDER,	*Wellesley Hills.*
MARY E. BAILEY,	*Peacham, Vt.*
WINIFRED P. BALLARD,	*Easton, Penn.*
LIZZIE E. BATES,	*Essex, Vt.*
NETTIE M. BISBEE,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
ANNIE G. BLAKELY,	*Campton, N. H.*
JOSEPHINE BOICE,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
GERTRUDE M. BRUNDAGE,	*Hazelton, Penn.*
FRANCES A. CARPENTER,	*Wickham, N. B.*
LUCIA A. CHANDLER,	*Strafford, Vt.*
ELLEN K. CLARK,	*Sodus, N. Y.*
LEAH COHN,[1]	*Cobleskill, N. Y.*
MARY D. COOPER,	*South Centreville, N. Y.*

[1]Has completed the course in German.

MARY E. DERBY,	*Springfield.*
LESLIE G. DUNCAN,	*Poquonock, Conn.*
BLANCH N. EPLER,	*Jacksonville, Ill.*
CLARA C. GIDDINGS,	*West Brookfield.*
MARTHA C. GOLDTHWAIT,	*Longmeadow.*
NELLIE M. GRIGGS,	*Chaplin, Conn.*
JULIA B. HARVEY,	*West Barnet, Vt.*
FANNY L. HODGES,	*Rochester, N. Y.*
MARY M. JACK,	*Media, Penn.*
MYRA L. JUDD,	*Westhampton.*
ELEANOR H. KIRK,	*Boston.*
LAURA M. LANE,	*Waterloo, N. Y.*
CARRIE R. MCILVAINE,	*New Philadelphia, O.*
IDA L. MINER,	*Rochester, Minn.*
A. FRANCES NICHOLS,	*Chicago, Ill.*
CAROLINE W. OLMSTEAD,	*Enfield, Conn.*
MARY E. PHELPS,	*Jaffrey, N. H.*
ETTIE E. PRATT,	*Litchfield, Conn.*
GERTRUDE ROBBINS,	*Robbins's Station, Pa.*
SARAH SAGAR,	*West Hampstead, N. H.*
ALICE T. SMITH,	*North Hadley.*
LUCY M. SMITH,	*West Roxbury.*
EMMA STOCKWELL,	*Windsor Locks, Conn.*
HELEN L. STRICKLAND,	*Enfield, Conn.*
GRACE THWING,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
M. ALICE TIRRELL,	*South Weymouth.*
LIZZIE E. TUTTLE,	*Holyoke.*
LUCY C. UPHAM,	*Brookfield, Vt.*
MARY E. WALKER,	*Groton, Conn.*
ROSA A. WERKHEISER,	*Easton, Penn.*
HELENA G. WILBUR,	*Bryn Mawr, Penn.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Fy Ayer,	*Rochester, Minn.*
Louise Ayer,	*Saybrook, Conn.*
Mary E. Barney,	*South Hadley Falls.*
Minnie A. Berry,	*Brunswick, Me.*
Frances C. Bowen,	*Chili, N. Y.*
Annie M. Boyd,	*New York City.*
Emily E. Brockway,	*South Hadley.*
Carrie M. Bronson,	*Winchester, Conn.*
Julia A. M. Carson,	*Catasauqua, Penn.*
Marcia B. Chellis,	*Claremont, N. H.*
Josephine G. Cochran,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Mary P. Crane,	*Dexter, Iowa.*
Sarah R. Cummings,	*Strafford, Vt.*
Mary D. Dibble,	*Moore's Mills, N. B.*
Mary P. Dole,	*Ashfield.*
Eunice K. Dresser,	*Stockbridge.*
Ada M. Fogg,	*Norwood.*
Phebe P. Hall,	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*
H. Fronia Harris,	*Nichols, N. Y.*
Emma H. Haynes,	*Townsend Harbor.*
Elizabeth G. Hill,	*Red Wing, Minn.*
Georgiana Hodgkins,	*Binghamton, N. Y.*
Anna J. Hunt,	*Barre.*
Harriet E. Hutchings,	*Amherst.*
Julia F. Kimball,	*Amherst.*
Caroline Körner,	*New York City.*
Mary A. Lyman,	*Chester Center.*
C. Irene Miller,	*South Hadley.*
Laura M. Miller,	*North Brookfield.*

HARRIET R. PEASE,	*Somers, Conn.*
EMILY F. PETTIBONE,	*Winchester, Conn.*
ZOE L. PHILLIPS,	*Monson.*
JULIA L. ROBB,	*Cohoes, N. Y.*
IDA E. SEMANS,	*Naples, N. Y.*
CLARA E. SMITH,	*Northford, Conn.*
S. EFFIE SMITH,	*Newburyport.*
JULIA W. STEVENS,	*South Framingham.*
EMMA S. THAYER,	*West Medway.*
SARAH B. TIRRELL,	*South Weymouth.*
ALICE J. TUTTLE,	*Ansonia, Conn.*
SARAH E. WARD,	*St. Helena I., S. C.*
JOSEPHINE WILBRAHAM,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
LUCY M. WHITMORE,	*New Haven, Conn.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Elizabeth D. Avery,	*Clinton, N. Y.*
Ada C. Baker,	*Chadd's Ford, Penn.*
Lucretia Baker,	*West Chester, Penn.*
Charlotte E. Baldwin,	*South Britain, Conn.*
Catharine H. Barbour,	*Canton Center, Conn.*
Emily F. J. Bird,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Clara A. Bliss,	*Newburyport.*
Flora Blocher,	*Chicago, Ill.*
Helen E. Brainard,	*Enfield, Conn.*
Minnie H. Bridgman,	*Westhampton.*
Mary E. Chapman,	*Chico, Cal.*
Martha J. Clark,	*South Peacham, Vt.*
Nellie F. Cobleigh,	*Bernardston.*
Katharine D. Coleman,	*Goshen, N. Y.*
Mary Coryell,	*Nichols, N. Y.*
Carrie L. Cowles,	*Woodbury, Conn.*
Ellen D. M. Crane,	*Dexter, Iowa.*
Elizabeth Crowther,	*Enfield.*
Mary E. Cumiskey,	*South Dartmouth.*
Louise S. Cutler,	*Florence.*
Florence J. Davis,	*Sioux City, Iowa.*
Emma A. Engelman,	*Cherryville, Penn.*
Margaret E. Ferguson,	*Wellington, Cape Colony.*
M. Elizabeth Field,	*Ticonderoga, N. Y.*
Anna L. Fisherdick,	*Palmer.*
Mary P. Fiske,	*Greenfield.*
Orianna P. Fitch,	*Greenfield, N. H.*
Helen N. Fitch,	*Logansport, Ind.*
Marietta H. Freeland,	*Feeding Hills.*

CAROLINE L. GIDDINGS,[1]	*Housatonic.*
CARRIE M. GOLDTHWAIT,	*Marblehead.*
MARY A. GOODENOUGH,	*Winchester, Conn.*
ADELLE H. HALL,	*Westfield, N. Y.*
EMMA C. HALL,	*Wallingford, Conn.*
NETTIE H. HORTON,	*Seattle, W. T.*
MARY E. HUGHES,	*East Orange, N. J.*
SUSAN HULSE,	*Goshen, N. Y.*
A. MAY HUNT,	*Mingo, O.*
ISABELLA HYDE,	*Ware.*
NELLIE M. JOHNSON,	*Saxonville.*
JULIA E. KIBBE,	*Longmeadow.*
MARY E. KNOWLES,	*Westfield.*
ETTIE A. LANCRAFT,	*New Haven, Conn.*
ETHEL A. LITTLEFIELD,	*Malden.*
MARTHA A. LUDDEN,	*Easthampton.*
JEAN P. MCCALISTER,	*Shippensburgh, Penn.*
AGNES D. MERWIN,	*Durham, Conn.*
JENNIE L. MONTAGUE,	*Hatfield.*
SARAH L. MORRIS,	*Ellington, Conn.*
MARY J. MUNSON,	*Evanston, Ill.*
EMILY F. PAINE,	*Albany, N. Y.*
MARY L. PARTRIDGE,	*North Bennington, Vt.*
SARAH L. PATRICK,	*West Newton.*
MARTHA A. PIXLEY,	*Lindley, Natal.*
HARRIET B. PRESCOTT,	*Derry, N. H.*
FLORENCE PURINGTON,	*Delhi, N. Y.*
LILLIAN A. ROSS,	*South Hadley.*
ANNETTE SAFFORD,	*Middlefield, Conn.*
MAY E. SANFORD,	*Avoca, Iowa.*
JANE SCOFIELD,	*Sandy Spring, Md.*
SARAH C. SCOFIELD,	*Sandy Spring, Md.*
SARAH W. SCUDDER,	*Upper Red Hook, N. Y.*
ARMA A. SMITH,	*West Camden, N. Y.*
MAUDE E. SOMERS,	*Deansville, N. Y.*
JULIA E. ST. JOHN,	*Norwalk, Conn.*
ANNA STOCKBRIDGE,	*South Deerfield.*
LULA STOCKWELL,	*Windsor Locks, Conn.*
CALORE STOUT,	*Clarksburgh, West Va.*

[1]Has completed the German course.

FLORENCE E. STURTEVANT,	*Ware.*
RENA E. SWEET,	*Jewett City, Conn.*
HARRIET P. TAYLOR,	*Green's Farms, Conn.*
F. LOUISE VINING,	*Southwick.*
ANNA R. WAPLES,	*Northumberland, Penn.*
JULIA E. WELLS,	*Claremont, N. H.*
CAROLINE S. WENTWORTH,	*Haverhill.*
CLARA E. WILLIAMS,	*Essex Junction, Vt.*
MARY WILLIAMS,	*Corning, N. Y.*
ALICE L. WOODWARD,	*Concord, N. H.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

KITTIE L. ADAMS,	*Brookline.*
HATTIE M. ANDERSON,	*Monson.*
MARY ANDERSON,	*East Berkshire, Vt.*
MARY S. ASHBY,	*Washington, D. C.*
JEANNETTE M. AVERY,	*Jackson, Mich.*
KATHARINE A. BEARDSLEY,	*Roxbury, Conn.*
MARY M. BICKFORD,	*Peacham, Vt.*
LAURA M. BLASDALE,	*Jericho, L. I.*
ALICE I. BOARDMAN,	*Sheffield.*
ALICE BRISCOE,	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
ALICE C. BROCKWAY,	*South Hadley.*
NELLIE E. BROWN,	*Enfield.*
HARRIET L. BRUCE,	*Satara, India.*
AVARENE L. BUDD,	*Mount Holly, N. J.*
ALICE M. BUTLER,	*Boston.*
ALICE CARTER,	*Huntington, L. I.*
ETHEL CHAPMAN,	*Bethel, Conn.*
M. EVELYN CHURCH,	*Phillips, Me.*
LENA L. CLAPP,	*Boston.*
ANNA M. COLEMAN,	*Goshen, N. Y.*
ANNIE F. COMEY,	*Quincy.*
CAROLINE G. COOKE,	*Stowe.*
ANNA L. COWLES,	*Norfolk, Conn.*
MINNIE M. DAILEY,	*New York City.*
ISABELLA J. DAVIDSON,	*St. Louis, Mo.*
MARY L. DAVIS,	*Sioux City, Iowa.*
KATHARINE C. DEWITT,	*Troy, N. Y.*
SUSIE T. DUFF,	*Pittsburgh, Penn.*
SUSAN A. DUTTON,	*Tyngsborough.*

ANNA M. EARL,	*Elizabeth, N. J.*
GRACE M. EATON,	*Wakefield.*
CARRIE M. EDWARDS,	*Chesterfield.*
JULIA M. EDWARDS,	*Westhampton.*
KITTIE M. ELY,	*Chicopee.*
INEZ H. FORD,	*Piermont, N. H.*
CAROLINE D. FOWLER,	*Passaic, N. J.*
A. JENNIE FREEMAN,	*Scranton, Penn.*
CLARA D. GEORGE,	*Concord, N. H.*
ELIZABETH W. GEORGE,	*Concord, N. H.*
SARAH E. GODING,	*Alfred, Me.*
MARY L. GRAVES.	*Easthampton.*
ANNIE M. GRIGGS,	*Chaplin, Conn.*
FANNY E. GRISWOLD,	*Southport, N. Y.*
MARY HALL,	*Ashtabula, O.*
IMOGEN HARRIES,	*Ruckaua, O.*
LISSA I. HATHEWAY,	*Suffield, Conn.*
DAISY HEARNE,	*Cincinnati, O.*
SARAH M. HILL,	*Redding, Conn.*
L. ANNA HILTON,	*Wells, Me.*
MARIE L. HINCHMAN,	*Summit, N. J.*
J. ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK,	*Amherst.*
EDITH M. HOLMES,	*Stroudsburgh, Penn.*
L. ANNIE HUNTER,	*Machias, Me.*
SUSAN C. HYDE,	*Norwich, Conn.*
SARAH E. JACKSON,	*Ansonia, Conn.*
MAY R. JENNINGS,	*East Orange, N. J.*
ELEANOR A. JOHNSON,	*St. Peter, Minn.*
MARTHA E. JOHNSON,	*West Winsted, Conn.*
FLORA M. H. KEITH,	*East Machias, Me.*
ANNA S. KING,	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
MABEL D. KINGSLEY,	*Northampton.*
W. AUGUSTA LANTZ,	*Newton, N. C.*
MARY L. LEEDS,	*New York City.*
ALICE M. LITTLE,	*Haverhill.*
NANCY B. MCCALISTER,	*Shippensburgh, Penn.*
MAUD H. MAGILL,	*Amherst.*
MARY J. MALTBY,	*Northford. Conn.*
A. MAY MELLISH,	*Amherst.*
ANNA MITCHELL,	*East Orange, N. J.*
AURELIA L. MONTAGUE,	*Westhampton.*

Annie L. Morse,	*Chester, N. H.*
Lucy E. Mosser,	*Allentown, Penn.*
Minnie S. Newell,	*Westport, N. Y.*
Lulu R. Paden,	*Vanceville, Penn.*
M. Frances Paden,	*Vanceville, Penn.*
Clara Page,	*Ayer.*
Emma L. Parsons,	*Enfield, Conn.*
Emma L. Pettee,	*Sharon.*
Annie G. Pettengill,	*East Salisbury.*
Ellen T. Pettengill,	*East Salisbury.*
Mary L. Phillips,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Helen A. Pierce,	*Franklin Furnace, N. J.*
Mary E. Pilling,	*New Haven, Conn.*
Hattie T. Pomeroy,	*Warehouse Point, Conn.*
Sophie S. Pusey,	*Wilmington, Del.*
Mary E. Richardson,	*Becket.*
Emma V. Rumsey,	*Redding, Conn.*
Emily O. Sabin,	*Bellows Falls, Vt.*
Frances S. Sanborn,	*Kensington, N. H.*
Lucy B. Saunders,	*East Pepperell.*
Charlotte E. Savage,	*Rahway, N. J.*
Bertha von Schrader,	*Maquoketa, Iowa.*
Jennie E. Schwartz,	*Bethlehem, Penn.*
Libbie W. Scoville,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Harriet Scudder,	*Upper Red Hook, N. Y.*
Marion Shepperd,	*Fordham, N. Y. City.*
Harriet A. Sherwood,	*Southport, Conn.*
Mary Shumway,	*Springfield.*
Martha S. Simonton,	*Emmittsburgh, Md.*
Florence N. Smith,	*New York City.*
Jennie A. Smith,	*Shoreham, Vt.*
K. Louise Smith,	*Chicopee.*
K. Luella Smith,	*Manchester, N. H.*
Stella R. Smith,	*North Hadley.*
Anna R. Stout,	*Easton, Penn.*
Marie A. Switzer,	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
E. Louise Sykes,	*Dorset, Vt.*
Ellen S. Taylor,	*Granby.*
M. Ella Van Doren,	*Middlebush, N. J.*
Margaret S. Van Wie,	*Fultonville, N. Y.*
Grace A. Vaughan,	*Laconia, N. H.*

GEORGIANA C. WALTON,	*Alexandria Bay, N. Y.*
SARAH WALTON,	*Alexandria Bay, N. Y.*
M. BONITA WELLS,	*Tyler, Texas.*
ELLA S. WHEELER,	*Salem, N. J.*
CORA WHITAKER,	*Camden, N. J.*
RUTH E. WIGHT,	*Springfield.*
AMY U. WOOD,	*Atlantic, Iowa.*
ANNIE T. WOOSTER,	*Seymour, Conn.*

SUMMARY.

RESIDENT GRADUATES,	2
SENIOR CLASS,	47
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	43
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS,	78
JUNIOR CLASS,	119
TOTAL,	289

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

LOCATION AND GROUNDS.

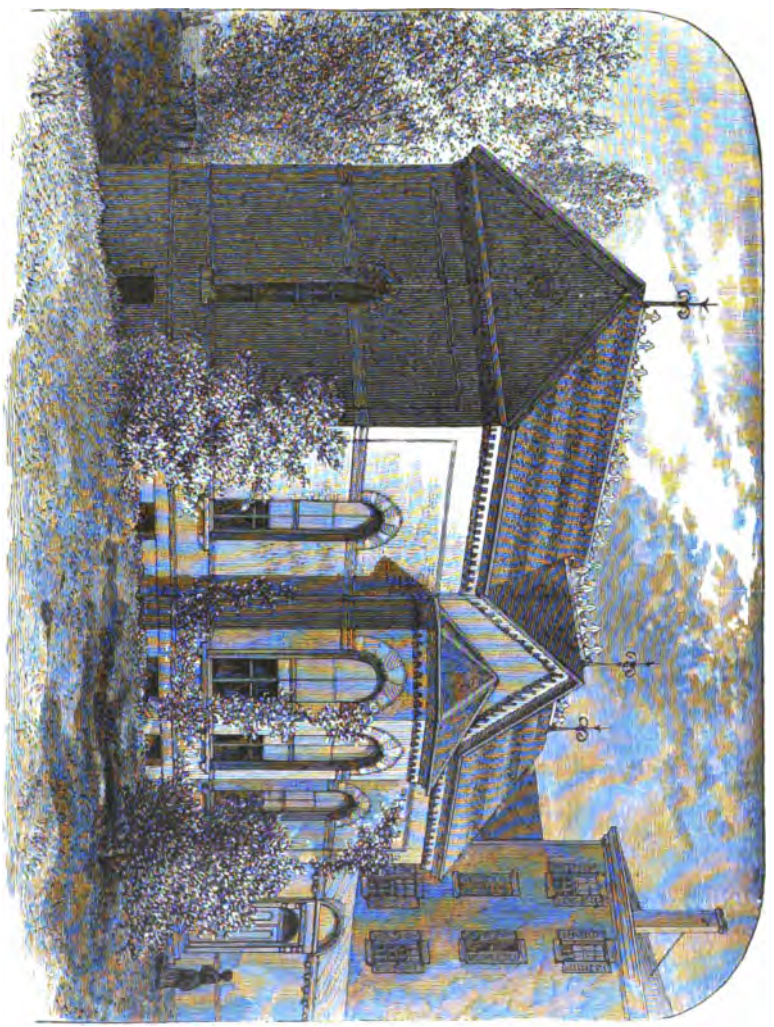
THE Seminary stands on the east side of the village street of South Hadley, not far from the church. Its buildings are but a little removed from the well-shaded highway; the grounds lying chiefly in the rear, and sloping eastward to the edge of a picturesque stream, which broadens into a pond just below. Beyond the stream, which is crossed by a rustic foot-bridge, rises Prospect Hill, commanding delightful views. A large part of the hill, as well as the pond lying at its foot, now belongs to the Seminary, by the gift of Hon. E. A. Goodnow of Worcester, and bears the name of Goodnow Park. In 1883, the estate adjoining the Seminary on the north was added, including about seven acres, and a large dwelling-house, now used for music rooms, and for classes in drawing.

BUILDINGS.

The various buildings have been erected or enlarged, from time to time, as the growth of the institution has required. The main edifice, which fronts west, has at each end a wing extending eastward; the extremities of the two wings are connected by the gymnasium, thus enclosing a quadrangle.

The library — a fire-proof building directly north of the main edifice, and connected with it, as shown in the frontispiece — was completed in 1870. The interior is handsomely finished in native woods. The bookcases and other furniture are of carved black walnut. The alcoves are so arranged as to form cosey nooks for readers, to whom the library is open thirteen or fourteen hours each day. The present number of volumes is eleven thousand, and, as these have been carefully selected with reference to the courses of study, a wide range of authorities can be consulted on whatever subject. Besides various rare works of early English writers, the library includes nearly one thousand volumes in foreign languages, chiefly French, German, Latin, and Greek. The scientific department contains many costly illustrated works, and there is a valuable collection of books on art.

THE LIBRARY.



The Lyman Williston Hall, finished in 1876, stands north-east of the other buildings, surrounded by a spacious lawn. It contains large and well-appointed rooms for lectures and recitations, a chemical laboratory for practical work, and a valuable philosophical apparatus. The study of physiology is aided by a manikin and various models. The geological department has

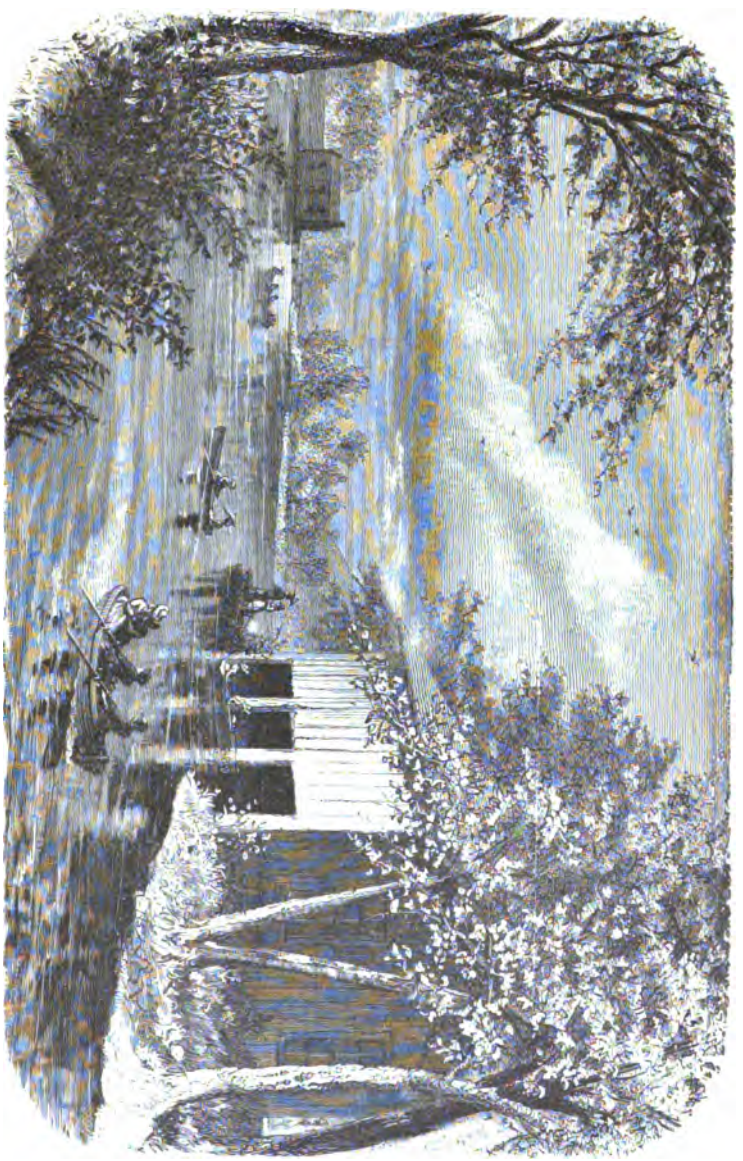
the university set of Professor Ward's casts, as well as an extensive collection of fossil footprints.

The art gallery occupies the entire upper floor of this building, including a large central apartment, with several adjacent rooms. Among its treas-

ALCOVE IN ZOÖLOGICAL CABINET.

ures are Bierstadt's painting of the "Hetch Hetchie Cañon;" "Leonardo da Vinci and his Pupils," by Edwin White of the National Academy, with studies and cartoons by the same artist; the "Conway Meadows," by George Inness, and pictures by other well-known American painters. The old masters are represented by fine copies of Murillo's "Immaculate Conception" from the Royal Gallery at Madrid, of Raphael's "Transfiguration," Domenichino's "Last Communion of St. Jerome," Titian's "Assumption," and others of less note. Casts of antique statues and busts, photographs and engravings, coins and bronzes, further illustrate the history of art.

Various improvements are made from year to year in the different departments of the establishment. Among the more recent are a passenger-elevator, and an artesian well, which supplies an abundance of pure water from a depth of four hundred and fifty feet.



VIEW NEAR THE BOAT-HOUSE.

An astronomical observatory was completed in June, 1881. It contains a new telescope with an eight-inch object-glass, also a meridian circle, astronomical clock, chronograph, sextant, spectroscope, and other appliances. This building with its equipment, as well as the lot on which it stands, is the gift of A. L. Williston, Esq., of Northampton, in memory of his son, JOHN PAYSON WILLISTON.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the junior class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Olney's Complete School Algebra or an equivalent, Physical Geography, Harkness's Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos or an equivalent. In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with

two or three different authors in arithmetic. Greenleaf's National, and Eaton's, are recommended, and Colburn's First Lessons in Mental Arithmetic.

These examinations, — which are mostly written, — take place regularly at the opening of the school year ; but any candidates who desire, may present themselves Thursday A. M., June 11, 1884. A boarding place for two or three days should be secured in advance.

The only time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Candidates for admission to a higher standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and also in those that have been pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

These examinations are so conducted as to make them an accurate test of scholarship, and they will be confined to the first few weeks after the opening of the school-year.

While candidates are admitted to the junior class at sixteen years of age, it is desirable that they should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the senior class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year, and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the institution.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights, and lectures, are $175 for the school-year, $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the fall term, and* $75 *the first Monday of the second term.* If, for any reason, the pupil should remain but a part of the year, the charge will be higher, — at the rate of $5.50 per week for the time spent at the institution. No deduction is made for temporary absences.

It is preferred that payment should be made in checks, on some bank in Boston or New York. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the treasurer.

It is important that the term-bills be paid promptly. Much inconvenience is caused when there is a delinquency in this respect.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The regular course of instruction occupies four years. If any are in advance of the first year, they can be examined in the studies they have pursued, and take up those which follow, or give the time to optional studies. The studies of the course will be taken in their order; and pupils will be advanced from class to class according to their progress, and not according to the time spent in the Seminary.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Senectute.
Latin Prose Composition.
Olney's University Algebra.
Ancient History.
Physiology (Huxley and Youmans).
Nichol's Introduction to the Study of the Bible.
Gray's Botany.
Rhetoric.
English Composition.

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Dana's Mineralogy.
French or German.
Loomis's Geometry.
Modern History.
Zoölogy.
Olney's Trigonometry.
Andrew's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Virgil.
Latin Prose Composition.
Chemistry.
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.
Astronomy (Newcomb and Holden).
Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
English Composition.

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GROUNDS.

FROM PROSPECT HILL.

...TION

... for ... years. If any are ... in the studies they have ... to optional stud... in order; and pupils will ... their progress, and not ... with ...

... YEAR

...
Le...
...
A...
P... Numbers.
N... Study of the Bible.
...
...
E...

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR

Dana...
Fre...
L...
Mod...
Zoology.
Olney's Trigonometry.
Andrews's Manual of United States Constitution.
Gray's Botany.
English Composition.

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR

Virgil.
Latin Prose Composition.
Chemistry.
Arkanson's Ganot's Physics.
Astronomy (Newcomb and Holden).
Natural Theology.
History of English Literature.
Evidences of Christianity.
English Composition.

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GROUNDS.

FROM PROSPECT HILL.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cicero de Immortalitate, and Horace.
Latin Prose Composition.
Dana's Geology.
Hickok's Psychology.
History of Ancient Literature.
Hickok's Moral Science.
History of Art.
Butler's Analogy.
English Composition.

COURSE OF BIBLE STUDY.

A comprehensive course of Bible Study is regularly pursued. in weekly lessons, throughout the four years, as follows: —

JUNIOR YEAR.—Genesis and Exodus; the Gospels.
JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.—Joshua, Judges, and Samuel; Acts.
SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.—Kings and Chronicles; Hebrews.
SENIOR YEAR.—The Prophetical Books; Romans

The following optional courses are pursued in Greek, French and German :—

GREEK COURSE.

FIRST YEAR. . .	White's Greek Lessons. Goodwin's Grammar. Xenophon. Prose Composition.
SECOND YEAR. .	Herodotus and Thucydides. Homer. Prose Composition.
THIRD YEAR. . .	Hadley's Grammar. Demosthenes. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.
FOURTH YEAR. .	Plato. Greek Drama. Prose Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR. . .	Grammar. La Littérature Contemporaine.
SECOND YEAR. .	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading: Selections from Mme de Staël.
THIRD YEAR. . .	Cours Lexicologique de Style. Dictées de l'Hotel de Ville. Reading: Works of Molière, Racine, etc.
FOURTH YEAR. .	Cours Lexicologique de Style. French Literature. Ste. Beuve's Portraits des Femmes, and other Classical Authors.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST YEAR. . .	Grammar and Reading.
SECOND YEAR. .	Grammar, continued. Translations. Schiller and Lessing.
THIRD YEAR. . .	Schiller's Prose, and Koerner. Goethe, and Selected Poems.
FOURTH YEAR. .	Reading of Modern German Authors. Vilmar's Geschichte der deutschen Literatur.

The recitations in French and German are conducted entirely in these languages, no English being permitted in the class-room. Conversations and compositions in French and German are continued through the course.

Though these studies cannot be substituted for the regular curriculum, an additional diploma is given to any who complete either the Greek, German, or French course.

Instruction is given in Vocal Music, Reading, Penmanship, Gymnastics, Crayon and Pencil Drawing, and Painting in Water-colors, without extra charge. Those who wish to make Instrumental Music a specialty can have instruction at the rate of $15 for twenty lessons, not including piano. Others who desire to practice can have the use of an instrument on moderate terms.

Provision is made for those who wish to pursue their studies beyond the regular curriculum.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

All the teachers and students reside in the Seminary, mingling constantly in the familiar intercourse of a well-ordered Christian home. As every young lady has her own small but definite share in securing the comfort of the large household, a family feeling readily springs up, and soon becomes strong. The daily hour spent by each in domestic duties, under systematic planning and skillful supervision, disposes of the ordinary household affairs promptly and well. It gives healthful exercise, cultivates a taste for home occupations, honors labor, and makes the institution not only less expensive, but more independent than it could be with the scores of servants that would otherwise be required. The pupil sees what system, coöperation, and prompt activity can do; and in time she finds herself able not only to take responsibility, but to enjoy it. And thus in future years she will bear her part among the workers of the world with the greater ease and success.

PUNCTUALITY, STUDY-HOURS, AND RECREATION.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every pupil on entering the Seminary. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard for study and correct scholarship. The loss of a single lesson, or the study-hours of an evening, may be felt for many weeks. One imperfect lesson often discourages a pupil, and produces a succession of similar lessons; one absence prepares the way for a second; and a deficiency of promptness in one scholar will have its influence on others. It is very important that the regular study-hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by the young ladies are confined to the daily recreation-hours and the regular recreation-day. Their friends in the vicinity are requested, as far as practicable, to make their calls during these hours. Wednesday is the regular day of recreation, but the evening of Wednesday is not recreation-time.

Friends of the institution, and strangers from abroad, may feel at liberty to call on the teachers at any time most convenient for themselves, the Sabbath excepted.

THE SABBATH.

Attendance at church in the morning is required, and also at the Bible recitation in the afternoon.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls upon the Sabbath, nor should they spend a single Sabbath away from the Seminary during term

time. However great may be its privileges elsewhere, the excitement of meeting friends and of visiting must prevent, in a measure, the benefit that might otherwise be gained. The religious influence of the institution, which though unsectarian has always been positive and strong, would be greatly hindered, were such absences allowed.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 11, 1884.
FALL TERM ends	Tuesday, Dec. 23, 1884.
WINTER VACATION	Dec. 24 to Jan. 6.
WINTER TERM begins	Wednesday, Jan. 7, 1885.
WINTER TERM ends	Wednesday, Mar. 25, 1885.
SPRING VACATION	Mar. 26 to April 8.
SPRING TERM begins	Thursday, April 9, 1885.
SPRING TERM ends	Thursday, June 25, 1885.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The public examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A. M., June 24.

The anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 26, commencing at eleven o'clock, A. M. Address by Rev. J. H. Vincent, D.D., of New Haven, Conn.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Elizabeth Blanchard. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant, should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

Be careful to be present the first day, Sept. 11. All should come on Wednesday, Sept. 10, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

You are each expected to furnish your own towels, napkins and napkin-ring, two pairs of sheets and pillow-cases, and one pair of blankets, also two

teaspoons. Each of these, and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate; such as flannels, woollen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggings, and a dress for gymnastic exercises, also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school-year. The gymnastic dress may be of flannel (dark blue is preferred), made with blouse-waist, sleeves full, belt loose, and the hem of the skirt seven inches from the floor.

It is desirable to be supplied with an English Dictionary, a Latin Lexicon, an Ancient and a Modern Atlas. Books of reference for Bible study will be useful, especially a Bible Dictionary.

Books and stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

During the month of May a copy of the Catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive this Catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

Persons wishing to come to the Seminary should ordinarily stop at the Smith's Ferry Station, on the Connecticut River Railroad, where stages meet each train. At Holyoke, also, stages meet several of the through trains.

Tickets for Smith's Ferry and checks for baggage, can be obtained in New York City, Boston, Albany, and in all the large towns on the Boston and Albany Railroad.

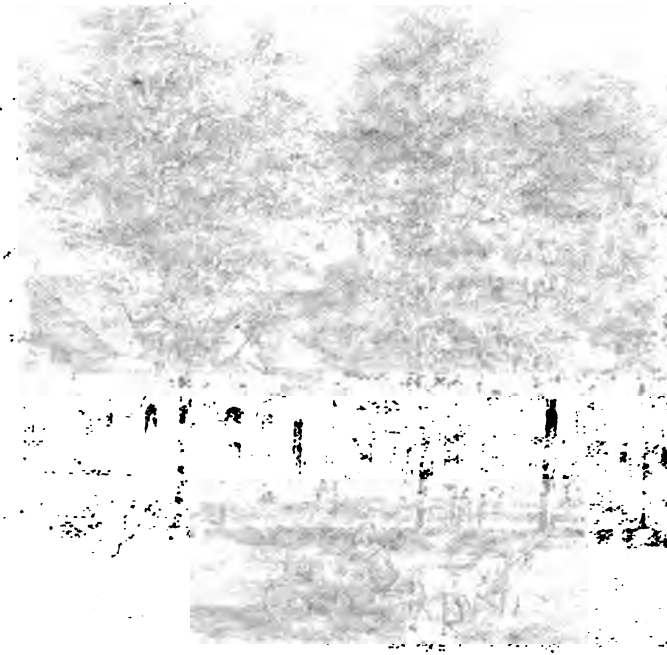
There is a telegraph-office in South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of the Seminary.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.



SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

LYMAN WILLISTON HALL.

MOUNT HOLYOKE SEMINARY, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

(FOR SCIENCE AND ART.)

FORTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

MT. HOLYOKE FEMALE SEMINARY

IN

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1884-5.

NORTHAMPTON:
S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., PUBLISHERS.
1885.

FRANKLIN PRESS:
RAND, AVERY, AND COMPANY,
BOSTON.

TRUSTEES.

REV. WILLIAM S. TYLER, D.D., OF AMHERST,
PRESIDENT.

SIDNEY E. BRIDGMAN, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ., OF NORTHAMPTON.
REV. N. G. CLARK, D.D., OF BOSTON.
HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, OF BOSTON.
EDWARD HITCHCOCK, M.D., OF AMHERST.
REV. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D.D., OF AMHERST.
FRANCIS A. WALKER, LL.D., OF BOSTON.
REV. JOHN L. R. TRASK, OF LAWRENCE.
CHARLES A. YOUNG, LL.D., OF PRINCETON, N.J.
HENRY D. HYDE, ESQ., OF BOSTON.
REV. WILLIAM D. LOVE, D.D., OF SOUTH HADLEY.
REV. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., OF NEW YORK.
J. H. SOUTHWORTH, ESQ., OF SPRINGFIELD.
G. HENRY WHITCOMB, ESQ., OF WORCESTER.
MRS. A. LYMAN WILLISTON, OF NORTHAMPTON.
MISS ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, PRINCIPAL, *ex officio.*

REV. WILLIAM D. LOVE, D.D.,
SECRETARY.

A. LYMAN WILLISTON, ESQ.,
TREASURER.

TEACHERS.

Miss ELIZABETH BLANCHARD, Principal,
History of Art, and Latin.

Miss ANNA C. EDWARDS, Associate Principal,
Ancient Literature and Butler's Analogy.

Miss LYDIA W. SHATTUCK,
Chemistry and Botany.

Miss MARY O. NUTTING,
Librarian.

Miss HARRIET E. SESSIONS,
Evidences of Christianity, and English Composition.

Miss HANNAH NOBLE,
Painting and English Composition.

Miss ELLEN P. BOWERS,
English Literature.

Mrs. SARAH D. STOW,
Natural Theology, and Latin.

Miss FRANCES M. HAZEN,[1]
Latin and Botany.

Miss ELIZABETH B. PRENTISS,
Modern History.

Miss SARAH H. MELVIN,
Chemistry and Latin.

Miss ELLEN C. PARSONS,[1]
Mental and Moral Science.

Miss ELISABETH M. BARDWELL,
Astronomy and Physics.

Miss LOUISE F. COWLES,
Geology and Mineralogy.

[1] Absent a part of the year.

MISS ADALINE E. GREEN,
Latin, and United-States Constitution.

MISS CORNELIA M. CLAPP,
Zoölogy and Gymnastics.

MISS MARY C. BRADFORD,[1]
Latin.

MISS CLARA W. WOOD,
Ancient History.

MISS HENRIETTA E. HOOKER,
Mathematics and Botany.

MISS ABBIE L. SWEETSER,
Greek.

MISS ISABELLA G. MACK,
Mathematics and Physics.

MISS MARGARETHE VITZTHUM VON ECKSTADT,
French and German.

MISS CHARLOTTE M. STEELE,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

FANNY G. HERON, M.D.,
Physician, and Teacher of Physiology.

MISS CLARA F. STEVENS,
Mathematics and English Composition.

MISS EVA F. PIKE,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS LAURA A. ROSE,[1]
Elocution.

MISS ELLA T. BRAY,
Mathematics and Gymnastics.

MISS SOPHIE A. SMITH,
Latin, and English Composition.

MISS SARA A. WORDEN,[1]
Drawing.

MRS. MARY A. FOSTER, MRS. R. L. WRIGHT,
Superintendents of Domestic Department.

[1] Absent a part of the year.

LECTURERS.

JOHN LORD, LL.D., OF STAMFORD, CONN.,
History.

PROFESSOR CHARLES A. YOUNG, I.L.D., OF PRINCETON COLLEGE,
Astronomy and Physics.

PROFESSOR CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, PH.D., OF DARTMOUTH COLLEGE,
Geology.

PROFESSOR RICHARD H. MATHER, OF AMHERST COLLEGE,
History of Sculpture.

PROFESSOR LEVERETT MEARS, PH.D., OF WILLIAMS COLLEGE,
Chemistry.

WILLIAM HENRY GOODYEAR, A.M., OF NEW-YORK CITY,
History and Philosophy of Art.

PROFESSOR EDMUND B. WILSON, PH.D., OF BRYN MAWR COLLEGE,
Biology.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

Miss Lucy M. Smith	*West Roxbury.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Fy Ayer	*Rochester, Minn.*
Minnie A. Berry	*Brunswick, Me.*
Frances C. Bowen	*Chili, N.Y.*
Julia A. M. Carson	*Catasauqua, Penn.*
Marcia B. Chellis	*Claremont, N.H.*
Josephine G. Cochrane	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
Carrie E. Coley	*Westport, Conn.*
Mary D. Dibblee	*Moore's Mills, N.B.*
Elizabeth G. Hill	*Red Wing, Minn.*
Georgiana Hodgkins	*Ames, Io.*
May Hunt	*Knoxboro', N.Y.*
Caroline Körner	*New-York City.*
Mary A. Lyman	*Chester Centre.*
C. Irene Miller	*South Hadley.*
Laura M. Miller	*North Brookfield.*
Emily F. Pettibone	*Winchester, Conn.*
Zoe L. Phillips	*Monson.*

JULIA L. ROBB	*Cohoes, N.Y.*
IDA E. SEMANS	*Naples, N.Y.*
CLARA E. SMITH	*Northford, Conn.*
SARAH B. TIRRELL	*South Weymouth.*
ALICE J. TUTTLE	*Decatur, Ill.*
LUCY C. UPHAM	*Brookfield, Vt.*
MARY C. UPHAM	*Brookfield, Vt.*
LUCY M. WHITMORE	*New Haven, Conn.*
JOSEPHINE WILBRAHAM	*Philadelphia, Penn.*
MARY G. WILLIAMS	*Corning, N.Y.*

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Nora Abbott	*Albert Lea, Minn.*
Elizabeth D. Avery	*Clinton, N.Y.*
Louise Ayer	*Saybrook, Conn.*
Catharine H. Barbour	*Canton Centre, Conn.*
Flora B. Blocher	*Chicago, Ill.*
Helen E. Brainerd	*Enfield, Conn.*
Minnie H. Bridgman	*Westhampton.*
Martha J. Clark	*South Peacham, Vt.*
Mary Coryell	*Nichols, N.Y.*
Ellen D. M. Crane	*Dexter, Io.*
Elizabeth Crowther	*Enfield.*
Louisa S. Cutler	*Florence.*
Florence J. Davis	*Sioux City, Io.*
Mary P. Dole	*Ashfield.*
Eunice K. Dresser	*Stockbridge.*
Emma A. Engelman	*Cherryville, Penn.*
Margaret E. Ferguson	*Wellington, Cape Colony.*
Anna L. Fisherdick	*Palmer.*
Mary P. Fiske	*Greenfield.*
Orianna P. Fitch	*Greenfield, N.H.*
Marietta H. Freeland	*Feeding Hills.*
Carrie M. Goldthwaite	*Marblehead.*
Mary A. Goodenough	*Winchester, Conn.*
Adelle H. Hall	*Westfield, N.Y.*
Phebe P. Hall	*Perth Amboy, N.J.*
Lissa I. Hatheway	*Suffield, Conn.*
Mary A. Hughes	*Orange, N.J.*
Susie Hulse	*Goshen, N.Y.*
Harriet E. Hutchings	*Amherst.*
Isabella Hyde	*Ware.*

NELLIE M. JOHNSON	*Saxonville.*
JULIA F. KIMBALL	*Amherst.*
MARY E. KNOWLES	*Westfield.*
ETTIE A. LANCRAFT	*New Haven, Conn.*
MARY E. MCKENZIE	*South Dartmouth.*
JENNIE L. MONTAGUE	*Hatfield.*
MARY J. MUNSON	*Chicago, Ill.*
EMILY F. PAINE	*Albany, N.Y.*
SARAH L. PATRICK	*West Newton.*
HARRIET R. PEASE	*Somers, Conn.*
MARTHA H. PIXLEY	*Lindley, Natal.*
HARRIET B. PRESCOTT	*Derry, N.H.*
FLORENCE PURINGTON	*Waterford, Conn.*
MAY E. SANFORD	*Avoca, Io.*
SARAH C. SCOFIELD	*Sandy Spring, Md.*
SARAH W. SCUDDER	*Upper Red Hook, N.Y.*
ANNA A. SMITH	*West Camden, N.Y.*
BELLE SMITH	*Rockfall, Conn.*
FANNIE N. SMITH	*Brentwood, N.H.*
S. EFFIE SMITH	*Newburyport.*
ALICE P. STEVENS	*Newburyport.*
RENA E. SWEET	*Jewett City, Conn.*
ANNA R. WAPLES	*Northumberland, Penn.*
ADELAIDE S. WARNER	*Westminster.*
CAROLINE S. WENTWORTH	*Haverhill.*
ELLA S. WHEELER	*Salem, N.J.*

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

KATE L. ADAMS	*Brookline.*
HATTIE M. ANDERSON	*Monson.*
MARY ANDERSON	*East Berkshire, Vt.*
KATHARINE A. BEARDSLEY	*Roxbury, Conn.*
ALICE C. BROCKWAY	*South Hadley.*
HARRIET L. BRUCE	*Satara, India.*
AVARENE L. BUDD	*Mount Holly, N.J.*
ALICE M. BUTLER	*Boston.*
ALICE CARTER	*Huntington, L.I.*
M. EVELYN CHURCH	*Phillips, Me.*
HELEN L. COBB	*Palmer.*
ANNA M. COLEMAN	*Goshen, N.Y.*
ANNIE F. COMEY	*Quincy.*
MARY L. DAVIS	*Sioux City, Io.*
KATHARINE DE WITT	*Troy, N.Y.*
SUSIE A. DUTTON	*Tyngsborough.*
GRACE M. EATON	*Wakefield.*
CARRIE M. EDWARDS	*Chesterfield.*
JULIA M. EDWARDS	*Westhampton.*
KITTY M. ELY	*Chicopee.*
N. AUGUSTA EVERITT	*Brandville, N.J.*
CAROLINE D. FOWLER	*Passaic, N.J.*
CLARA D. GEORGE	*Concord, N.H.*
S. ELIZABETH GODING	*Alfred, Me.*
MARY L. GRAVES	*Easthampton.*
ANNIE M. GRIGGS	*Chaplin, Conn.*
FANNY E. GRISWOLD	*Southport, N.Y.*
MARY HALL	*Ashtabula, O.*
EFFIE V. HALLOCK	*Steubenville, O.*
EDITH M. HOLMES	*Stroudsburg, Penn.*
MINA L. HOMMEL	*Southold, L.I.*
NETTIE H. HORTON	*Seattle, W.T.*

Belle Hosack	*Mercer, Penn.*
Susan C. Hyde	*Norwich, Conn.*
A. May Hunt	*Mingo, O.*
May R. Jennings	*East Orange, N.J.*
Etta E. Jones	*North Lebanon, Me.*
Anna S. King	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
W. Augusta Lantz	*Newton, N.C.*
Annie B. Laubach	*Easton, Penn.*
Charlotte E. Lee	*Huntington, L.I.*
Martha A. Ludden	*Easthampton.*
Maud H. Magill	*Amherst.*
Emily R. Marsh	*Hadley.*
Jean P. McCalister	*Shippensburg, Penn.*
A. May Mellish	*Worcester.*
Anna P. Mitchell	*East Orange, N.J.*
Aurelia L. Montague	*Westhampton.*
Mary H. Nutting	*Randolph, Vt.*
Lulu R. Paden	*Vanceville, Penn.*
M. Frances Paden	*Vanceville, Penn.*
Emma L. Parsons	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
Mary S. Persons	*East Aurora, N.Y.*
Emma L. Pettee	*Sharon.*
Ellen T. Pettengill	*East Salisbury.*
Mary L. Phillips	*Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
Mary E. Pilling	*Danbury, Conn.*
Addie M. Rider	*Plainville, Conn.*
Frances S. Sanborn	*Kensington, N.H.*
Jennie S. Schwartz	*Bethlehem, Penn.*
Bertha von Schrader	*Maquoketa, Io.*
Jane H. Scofield	*Sandy Spring, Md.*
Elizabeth W. Scoville	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*
Marion Shepperd	*Fordham, N.Y. City.*
Mary F. Shumway	*Seattle, W.T.*
Kittie L. Smith	*Chicopee.*
Anna R. Stout	*Easton, Penn.*
E. Louise Sykes	*Dorset, Vt.*
Ellen S. Taylor	*Granby.*
Annie T. Wooster	*Seymour, Conn.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

Alice B. Abbot	*Brick Church, N.J.*
Elizabeth S. Allen	*Belchertown.*
Anna E. Anewalt	*Allentown, Penn.*
Kate R. Anewalt	*Allentown, Penn.*
May S. Ashby	*Washington, D.C.*
Mary F. Bailey	*East Jaffrey, N.H.*
Lizzie C. Banks	*Greenfield Hill, Conn.*
S. Eliza Barrett	*Worcester.*
Alice E. Bates	*Springfield, Vt.*
Margaret C. Bidwell	*Freeport, Ill.*
Annette E. Bishop	*Meriden, Conn.*
Emma M. Blodgett	*Warren.*
Alice I. Boardman	*Sheffield.*
Mary A. Bradford	*Taunton.*
Alice P. Bray	*Kenosha, Wis.*
Alice Briscoe	*Thompsonville.*
Gertrude E. Bronson	*Winchester, Conn.*
Nellie E. Brown	*Enfield.*
S. Lillian Byington	*Fayetteville, N.Y.*
Grace M. Chamberlain	*Sharon, Vt.*
Sadie K. Chandler	*Worcester.*
Harriet Chapell	*Flemington, N.J.*
Edith T. Church	*Phillips, Me.*
Lena R. Church	*Chaplin, Conn.*
Lena L. Clapp	*Boston.*
Anna M. Cole	*Hampton, N.H.*
Sarah W. Coleman	*Goshen, N.Y.*
Nellie D. Cooley	*Sunderland.*
Anna L. Coulter	*Afton, N.Y.*
Nellie G. Cowls	*North Amherst.*

FRANCES M. DICKERSON	*Atlantic, Io.*
ROXANNA DIXON	*Snow Camp, N.C.*
HARRIET H. DOWE	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*
LIZZIE J. DULEY	*Unadilla, N.Y.*
JUNE M. DUPEE	*Boston.*
HELEN C. EMORY	*Unadilla, N.Y.*
GRACE FAIRBANK	*Springfield.*
R. DORA FARRAR	*South Lincoln.*
MARY E. FELLOWS	*Shelburne.*
K. ELIZABETH FERRY	*Westfield.*
INEZ H. FORD	*Piermont, N.H.*
A. JENNIE FREEMAN	*Scranton, Penn.*
DORA FRENCH	*Amherst.*
ALICE V. GATES	*Lincoln, Cal.*
HELEN GEORGE	*Concord, N.H.*
ESTELLE E. GREELEY	*Foxcroft, Me.*
ANNIE L. GREENE	*Northampton.*
CARRIE B. GREENE	*South Hadley.*
ELIZA C. GREEN	*Cambridge, N.Y.*
JENNIE M. GREEN	*Cambridge, N.Y.*
HATTIE A. GRIGGS	*Chaplin, Conn.*
JENNIE E. GRIGGS	*Chaplin, Conn.*
MABEL B. HALL	*Mexico, N.Y.*
MARTHA A. HOUSTON	*Thompsonville, Conn.*
NANNIE K. HUBBARD	*Sunderland.*
GWENLLIAN HUNT	*Catasauqua, Penn.*
ANNA C. JACK	*Media, Penn.*
ANNIE M. JEWETT	*Pelham.*
THEODORA M. KOLB	*Easton, Penn.*
MARY L. LEEDS	*Rutherford Park, N.J.*
GERTRUDE E. LEWIS	*Ketchum, Idaho.*
FLORENCE M. LINVILLE	*Fernandina, Fla.*
REBECCA LIVINGSTONE	*Jaffrey, N.H.*
MARY S. LOOMIS	*Troy, N.Y.*
ANNIE M. LYFORD	*Foxcroft, Me.*
LUELLA M. LYMAN	*Granby.*
AGNES MARCHANT	*West Yarmouth.*
EDITH R. MAYS	*Catasauqua, Penn.*

ALICE A. MORRIS	*Monson.*
ETTA L. MORSE	*Canton.*
LUCY E. MOSSER	*Allentown, Penn.*
MINNIE S. NEWELL	*Westport, N.Y.*
MATILDA K. ORR	*Amherst.*
ORRA A. PARKER	*South Coventry, Conn.*
MARY L. PATTEN	*Ripton, Vt.*
KATHARINE F. PEASE	*Oxford.*
ETTA M. PERRY	*Greenfield Hill, Conn.*
GRACE F. PETTENGILL	*Brooklyn, N.Y.*
EMMA E. PIERCE	*Rutland, Vt.*
MAUD E. RATHBUN	*Sweet Air, Md.*
MARY W. RAWLES	*Lima, Ind.*
FANNIE REIMER	*Mount Bethel, Penn.*
LOULA M. RHYNE	*Newton, N.C.*
MINNIE E. ROBERTS	*Feeding Hills.*
ELLEN L. RUGGLES	*Milton.*
MARY E. SARGENT	*Methuen.*
HARRIET SCUDDER	*Upper Red Hook, N.Y.*
MARY E. SEYMOUR	*Ashtabula, O.*
ELIZABETH M. SHUEY	*Northampton.*
EMILY C. SILKMAN	*Yonkers, N.Y.*
EMMA M. SMITH	*Stillwater, N.Y.*
KATE L. SMITH	*Manchester, N.H.*
NELLIE L. SMITH	*Albion, N.Y.*
SARAH M. SMITH	*Brentwood, N.H.*
ANNA M. SMYTHE	*Freeport, Ill.*
ALICE C. SPARKS	*Nashville, Tenn.*
LULU A. STEARNS	*Saco, Me.*
FAIRENE M. STONE	*Troy, N.Y.*
FLORENCE D. SWEENEY	*Hanover.*
CLARA A. SWEET	*Jewett City, Conn.*
KATE B. SWIFT	*Springfield.*
ESTHER B. TALBOT	*East Machias, Me.*
COROLYN C. TANNER	*Chicago, Ill.*
MARION E. TROXELL	*Allentown, Penn.*
MARY E. VAN DEUSEN	*Ashley Falls.*
LORAINE M. VAN WAGENEN	*Dedham.*

MARY E. VOORHEES	*Blawenburg, N.J.*
GEORGIANA C. WALTON	*Alexandria Bay, N.Y.*
ELIZABETH M. WASHBURN	*Lowell.*
KATE R. WEST	*East Orange, N.J.*
HANNAH R. WHEELER	*Salem, N.J.*
MARGARET B. WHITTLESEY	*Oxford.*
JULIA M. WICKHAM	*Cutchogue, N.Y.*
MARY E. WILLS	*Pottstown, Penn.*
SARAH E. WISWALL	*Chicago, Ill.*
ELEANOR WOOD	*Washington, D.C.*

SUMMARY.

RESIDENT GRADUATE	1
SENIOR CLASS	27
SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS	56
JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS	70
JUNIOR CLASS	116
TOTAL	270

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY.

LOCATION AND GROUNDS.

THE Seminary stands on the east side of the village street of South Hadley, not far from the church. Its buildings are but a little removed from the well-shaded highway; the grounds lying chiefly in the rear, and sloping eastward to the edge of a picturesque stream, which broadens into a pond just below. Beyond the stream, which is crossed by a rustic foot-bridge, rises Prospect Hill, commanding delightful views. A large part of the hill, as well as the pond lying at its foot, now belongs to the Seminary, by the gift of Hon. E. A. Goodnow of Worcester, and bears the name of Goodnow Park. In 1883 the estate adjoining the Seminary on the north was added, including about seven acres, with a large dwelling-house, now used for music-rooms and for classes in drawing.

BUILDINGS.

The various buildings have been erected or enlarged, from time to time, as the growth of the institution has required. The main edifice, which fronts west, has at each end a wing extending eastward: the extremities of the two wings are connected by the gymnasium, thus enclosing a quadrangle.

Steam-heat is supplied throughout, and an elevator gives easy access to the upper stories. Pure water is furnished in abundance, from an artesian well four hundred and fifty feet deep.

The library — a fire-proof building directly north of the main edifice, and connected with it, as shown in the frontispiece — was completed in 1870. The interior is handsomely finished in native woods. The bookcases and other furniture are of carved black walnut. The alcoves are so arranged as to form cosey nooks for readers, to whom the library is open thirteen or fourteen hours each day. The present number of volumes is eleven thousand; and, as these have been carefully selected with reference to the courses of study, a wide range of authorities can be consulted on whatever subject. Besides various rare works of early English writers, the library includes nearly one thousand volumes

THE LIBRARY.

in foreign languages, chiefly French, German, Latin, and Greek. The scientific department contains many costly illustrated works, and there is a valuable collection of books on art.

The Lyman Williston Hall (finished in 1876) stands north-east of the other

buildings, surrounded by a spacious lawn. It contains large and well-appointed rooms for lectures and recitations, extensive cabinets, a chemical laboratory for practical work, and a valuable philosophical apparatus.

The art-gallery occupies the entire upper floor of this building, including a large central apartment with several adjacent rooms. Among its treasures are Bierstadt's painting of the "Hetch Hetchie Cañon;" "Leonardo da Vinci and his Pupils," by Edwin White of the National Academy, with studies and

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

cartoons by the same artist; the "Conway Meadows," by George Inness; and pictures by other well-known American painters. The old masters are represented by fine copies of Murillo's "Immaculate Conception," from the Royal Gallery at Madrid, of Raphael's "Transfiguration," Domenichino's "Last Communion of St. Jerome," Titian's "Assumption," and others of less note. Casts of antique statues and busts, photographs and engravings, coins and bronzes, further illustrate the history of art.

An astronomical observatory was completed in June, 1881. It contains a new telescope with an eight-inch object-glass, also a meridian circle, astronomical clock, chronograph, sextant, spectroscope, and other appliances. This building, with its equipment, as well as the lot on which it stands, is the gift of A. L. Williston, Esq., of Northampton, in memory of his son, JOHN PAYSON WILLISTON.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the junior class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis, Geography, History of the United States, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Olney's Complete School Algebra, or an equivalent, Physical Geography, Harkness's Latin Grammar and Latin Reader, and Cornelius Nepos, Cæsar, or Sallust.[1] In order that the requisite mathematical discipline may be gained, it is desirable that there be a familiar acquaintance with two or three different authors in higher arithmetic. A careful review of mental arithmetic is also important.

These examinations — which are mostly written — take place regularly at the opening of the school-year ; but any candidates who desire, may present themselves Thursday morning, June 11, 1885. A boarding-place for two or three days should be secured in advance.

The time for the admission of pupils is at the commencement of the fall term. The first few weeks of this term are considered probationary, that any who may be found to be particularly deficient in mental discipline, or in maturity of character, may not remain through the year, to their own disadvantage and to the injury of others.

Although well-qualified candidates may be admitted to the junior class at sixteen years of age, it is better that they should be seventeen or eighteen. None should enter the senior class under twenty.

Pupils are received for one year; and it is expected, extraordinary circumstances excepted, that they will remain through the year. At the expiration of that time it can be decided whether the best interests of the pupil will be promoted by a longer connection with the institution.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The prescribed curriculum is arranged to occupy four years. At the opening of the fall term, however, students may present for examination any of the earlier studies of the course, which they have thoroughly mastered elsewhere.

[1] The English system of pronunciation is the one used.

As classes recite in small divisions, and some branches are taken up at more than one time in the year, arrangements can be made for the progress of those who are somewhat in advance. The facilities for special work in the various departments are constantly increasing, as well as the number of those who pursue some favorite line of study beyond what is required. In most cases, this is done by devoting additional time during the course, — sometimes by post-graduate study.

It is the aim of the course to give a solid and well-balanced education in those things which are fundamental, at the same time encouraging and providing for further study, in whatever department it may be desired. The special courses arranged in French, German, and Greek, as well as in some of the sciences, are intended to be additional to the regular curriculum.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES. — Latin alone is required for admission. Much attention is at first devoted to grammatical forms and constructions, in respect to which, the previous training of candidates is often found to have been deficient. Subsequently, the literary characteristics of the various authors studied, are especially kept in view. It is the aim to do thoroughly whatever is attempted. There is opportunity to take up other Latin classics, in addition to the required course.

In Greek, there is an optional course, arranged to occupy four half-years. It includes portions of Homer, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Plato, and Demosthenes, together with some of the Greek tragedies. Any who prefer to do so, can give to the Greek language the time provided for French or German in the regular course.

ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL LITERATURE. — The aim of this course is to give a comprehensive historical outline of both Oriental and classical literature, together with a critical analysis of a few of the masterpieces, as presented in the best English versions. After some studies and readings of Indian and other Oriental literature, that of Greece is taken up, with the aid of the works of Mure, Müller, Gladstone, and others. The Homeric poems, and especially the Iliad, are carefully studied in the light of the best literary criticism, as well as the latest archæological discoveries. The Greek drama, together with the arrangements of its theatre, is taken up; and the most celebrated plays are read and discussed by the class. Similar studies of Roman literature are included in the plan, as well as some of mediæval times, in the old Italian authors, the German, and the Norse.

MODERN LANGUAGES. — The regular course prescribes a half-year of either French or German; besides which, there is an extended optional course in each

(for which, see p. 27). The method of instruction is that of Sauveur and Heness. From the first, no English is used in the class-room; and every French or German word is associated directly with the idea it conveys, without the intervention of its English equivalent. Selections from many authors are read, including several of the present day; and attention is given to the history of the French and German literatures, as well as to translation from English, and original composition in these languages.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. — The regular course gives topical studies on the history of English literature, from Chaucer to Wordsworth; using, for the general survey, Shaw's Manual and Brooks's Primer, with Green's Short History. Carpenter's "English of the Fourteenth Century" is used in connection with Chaucer. Selected works of Shakspeare, Bacon, Milton, Jeremy Taylor, Dryden, Addison, Goldsmith, Burns, and Wordsworth are critically studied.

The advanced course includes further work in Shakspeare, Milton, and Wordsworth, besides taking up Spenser, Hooker, and Pope; and also some authors of the present day.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC. — During the first year, recitations in elementary rhetoric are required in connection with the work in composition, to which certain hours are devoted each week. Each student is instructed personally, as well as in the exercises of the class-room, throughout the entire course. In the third year, a higher rhetoric is taken up in daily recitations, with reference to the structure of English verse, and the principles of criticism.

MATHEMATICS. — The required course includes plane and solid geometry, algebra, and plane trigonometry. Considerable original work is required in connection with geometry. Further mathematical instruction is provided, if desired.

PHYSICS. — The subjects chiefly taken up in the regular course are hydrostatics, pneumatics, acoustics, heat, light, electricity, and magnetism. The recitations are accompanied by lectures and illustrative experiments by the teacher, and there is also a biennial course of lectures by a non-resident professor. The apparatus is excellent, and there is opportunity for advanced work if desired.

ASTRONOMY. — The prescribed course takes up, in recitations, the fundamental facts and principles of the science, including something of its history, as well as recent theories and discoveries. Numerous celestial objects are repeatedly shown to the students, including the sun-spots, the moon, planets, double-stars, star-clusters, and nebulæ. A most important addition to the other advantages provided for astronomical study is the biennial course of lectures by Dr. C. A. Young of Princeton.

Those who desire, and are prepared for advanced work in astronomy, have instruction and practice in the use of the meridian circle, equatorial telescope, and spectroscope.

CHEMISTRY. — The regular course includes recitations, accompanied with lectures and illustrative experiments by the teacher, and laboratory work performed by the students, under the teacher's supervision. There is also a yearly course of lectures by a non-resident professor. The subjects taken up in lectures and recitations include chemical theories, the non-metallic elements and their compounds, and the more important metals, with something of organic chemistry. Advanced students take laboratory work in qualitative analysis, including both blowpipe and wet analysis.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY. — In the second year, there is a short course of recitations in mineralogy, taking up its general facts and principles: the study and identification of numerous specimens from the cabinet are also required. There is opportunity for further study of crystallography, a fine lithological microscope having recently been added to the apparatus for microscopical research. Geology is taken up in the third year of the course. In the recitations and lectures, the successive formations are studied, as illustrated in charts and maps of various localities, and especially in the great geological map of the United States, prepared by Professor Hitchcock of Dartmouth, the lecturer in this department. The progress of life is studied in connection with Ward's university series of casts, and the various collections of fossils. The paleontological department also contains a fine collection of the fossil foot-marks of the Connecticut Valley.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. — The instruction in this branch is given by the resident physician of the seminary. The structure of the human body is studied from the skeleton, the manikin, and enlarged models of various organs, with occasional dissections of corresponding organs of the lower animals. Practical lectures upon hygiene, as well as physiology, are given in connection with the recitations.

ZOÖLOGY. — The required course begins with an outline of the classification of the animal kingdom, and study of the external characteristics of typical forms of vertebrates, using Jordan's Manual. The dissection of one or more of these forms gives the student some idea of their anatomical structure; and similar studies are made of certain invertebrate forms, including the lobster, clam, and earthworm. Some time is devoted also to the lower forms of animal life. In connection with the recitations, lectures are given by the teacher.

BIOLOGY. — This course, which is optional, consists mainly of laboratory

work, with occasional lectures on the fundamental facts and principles of general biology. In studying the lower forms of animal life, the course marked out in Brooks's Handbook of Invertebrates is followed. Instruction is given in histology, and in the embryology of the chick; also in microscopical work, including the preparation, staining, and mounting of specimens. In studying the anatomy of vertebrates, Wilder's Anatomical Technology, and Mivart's work on the cat are used: with the assistance of these manuals, the skeleton, muscles, nerves, blood-vessels, and viscera of the cat are thoroughly examined. The dissection of other vertebrates enables the student to compare homologous parts. Other works much consulted are Packard's Zoölogy, Claus's Zoölogy, Flower's Osteology, Huxley's Anatomy of Invertebrates, Huxley and Martin's Practical Biology, Balfour and Foster's Embryology, Balfour's Comparative Embryology, and Owen's Comparative Anatomy.

BOTANY. — The required course begins with the general morphology and classification of phænogams. General histology and physiology are afterwards taken up; and systematic botany is continued, with especial attention to the more difficult orders of phænogams, and the higher cryptogams. Each student is required to present for examination an herbarium of not less than seventy-five plants, and a list of at least two hundred plants analyzed.

The advanced work is mainly in the special study of groups, taking characteristic specimens of gramineæ, cyperaceæ, vascular cryptogams, muscineæ, characeæ, filamentous and unicellular algæ and fungi. These are studied with respect to their histology, physiology, classification, and economic uses.

The laboratory work is supplemented by lectures. Students are required to prepare drawings and diagrams of objects studied, and are taught to mount specimens for microscopical use.

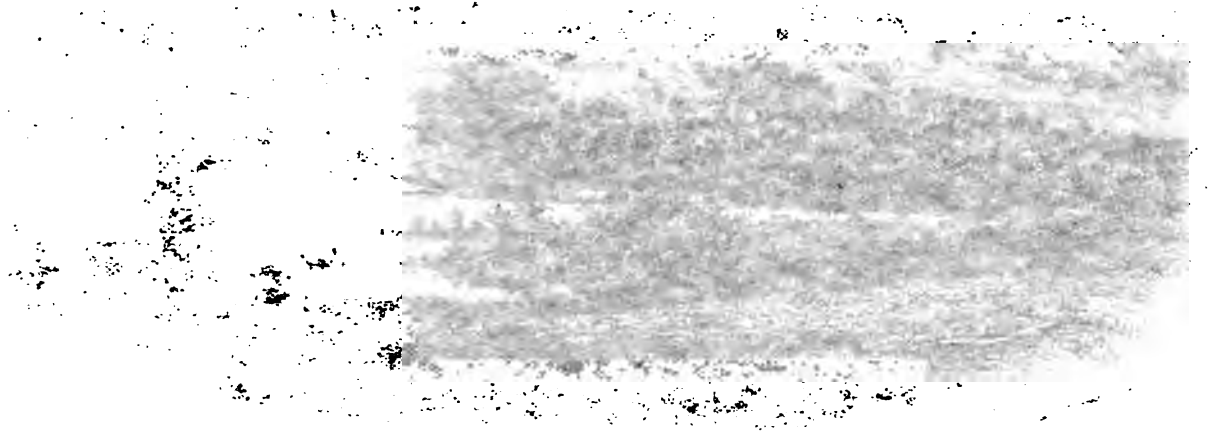
Among the principal works of reference are Goodale's Vegetable Histology and Physiology, Thome's, McKloskie's, Bessey's, and Sachs's Botanies, and Lesquereux and James's Mosses of North America.

HISTORY. — Two courses, one in ancient, and the other in mediæval and modern, history, are required. The study is pursued by topics, and requires much use of the library. The philosophy of history is emphasized; and the student is led to reflect on the causes and tenor of events, and the influence of individual minds. Abstracts are frequently required; and special topics are assigned to each student, to be presented before the class. The relation of history to other studies is kept in view, and it is the aim to inspire an enthusiasm which will lead the pupil to more extended historical reading in after-years.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. — The aim of this course is to give

MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GROUNDS.

FROM PROSPECT HILL.



MT. HOLYOKE SEMINARY & GRADUATE.

FROM PROSPECT HILL

a correct idea of our system of government, by a study of the American Constitution as originally framed, with its successive modifications to the present time. Besides recitations from the textbook, and consultation of authorities on the history of the Constitution, various related topics are presented by the teacher, including those political, financial, and social questions of the day, some comprehension of which it is desirable that every educated person should have.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE. — The required course in these studies continues during a large part of the senior year. In the former, the textbook is Hickok's Empirical Psychology: among the other authors consulted, are Sully, Porter, and Hopkins. In ethics, Hickok's Moral Science is used; with discussions on practical questions, by the class.

THEISM AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES. — These subjects occupy the latter part of the senior year. No single textbook is adopted; but the leading topics are systematically pursued, and the views of various authors considered. Among the works most consulted are Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, Wright's Logic of Christian Evidences, and Butler's Analogy.

HISTORY OF ART. — This study is taken up in the senior year, Lübke's History of Art furnishing the outline, with constant use of the best works of reference in each division of the subject. The historical development of art is philosophically traced, with the aid of excellent copies of several of the old masters, casts of antique statuary, and numerous photographs. Courses of lectures are also given by non-resident professors.

SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Latin: Cicero de Senectute; with exercises in Prose Composition, and in Reading at Sight. — **Mathematics**: Olney's University Algebra. — **History**: Ancient, to the Fall of the Roman Empire. — **Constitution of the United States**: Andrews's Manual. — **Physiology**: Huxley and Youmans. — **Botany** General Morphology, and Classification of Phænogams. — **Rhetoric**: Hill's Elements, with exercises in English Composition. — **Elocution**: Instruction in classes. — **Vocal Music**: Lessons in choral classes. — **Gymnastics.**

JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

French or **German**: Textbooks of Sauveur and Heness. — **Mathematics**

Chauvenet's Geometry; Olney's Trigonometry. — **History**: Mediæval and Modern. — **Botany**: General Histology and Physiology; Systematic Botany continued. — **Mineralogy**: Dana's Manual. — **Zoölogy**: Packard's; Jordan's Manual of Vertebrates. — **Chemistry**: Houston's, with Eliot and Storer's Manual. — **Elocution**: Class exercises. — **Vocal Music**: Choral classes. — **English Composition.** — **Gymnastics.**

SENIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

Latin: Virgil's Æneid. — **Physics**: Atkinson's Ganot. — **Astronomy**: Newcomb and Holden's. — **Geology**: Dana's. — **English Literature**: Shaw's Manual and Brooke's Primer, with topical studies of authors. — **Rhetoric**: Hepburn's Manual. — **Elective**: Advanced work in either of the sciences, or in literature. — **Elocution**: Class exercises. — **English Composition.** — **Vocal Music**: Choral Classes. — **Gymnastics.**

SENIOR YEAR.

Latin: Cicero de Immortalitate; Selections from Horace. — **Ancient Literature**: Outlines from Quackenbos and Schlegel, with topical studies of authors. — **Psychology**: Hickok's. — **Ethics**: Hickok's Moral Science. — **History of Art**: Outlines from Lübke, and topical studies. — **Theism and Christian Evidences**: Studies from Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, Wright's Logic of Christian Evidences, and Butler's Analogy. — **English Composition.** — **Elocution**: Class exercises. — **Vocal Music**: Choral classes. — **Gymnastics.**

COURSE OF BIBLE STUDY.

A comprehensive course of Bible study is regularly pursued, in weekly lessons, throughout the four years, as follows: —

Junior Year. Genesis and Exodus; the Gospels. *Junior Middle Year.* Joshua, Judges, and Samuel; Acts. *Senior Middle Year.* Kings and Chronicles; Hebrews. *Senior Year.* The Prophetical Books; Romans.

OPTIONAL COURSES IN LANGUAGES.

The following optional courses are pursued in Greek, French, and German: to one who completes either, a special diploma is given, as they are additional to the regular curriculum.

GREEK COURSE.

First Year. White's Lessons and Goodwin's Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis; Prose Composition. *Second Year.* Selections from Herodotus and Thucydides; Homer's Iliad or Odyssey; Prose Composition. *Third Year.* Hadley's Grammar; Demosthenes de Corona, or Olynthiacs; Prometheus of Æschylus; Prose Composition. *Fourth Year.* Plato's Apology; Antigone of Sophocles; Alcestis of Euripides; Prose Composition.

FRENCH COURSE.

First Year. Sauveur's La Parole Française, and Causeries. *Second Year.* Sauveur's Contes Merveilleuses, Fables de La Fontaine, and Grammaire Française pour les Anglais. *Third Year.* Select modern plays (Sardon, Feuillet, etc.); Sauveur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire; Racine, Molière, Corneille. *Fourth Year.* Translations from English into French (beginning with "Chardenal"), and French Composition; Mme. de Sévigné, Mérimée, Victor Hugo, George Sand; Histoire de la Littérature Française.

GERMAN COURSE.

First Year. Das Deutsche Buch der Sauveur Schule, and Heness's Leitfaden. *Second Year.* Deutsche Grammatik; Grimm's Märchen, Auerbach, Putlitz, Muegge, etc. *Third Year.* Grammatik (Heyse); Schiller, Lessing, Koerner; Selected Poems. *Fourth Year.* Goethe; Ebers, and other recent authors; Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur; translations from English into German, and compositions.

DRAWING AND PAINTING. — Lessons in charcoal-drawing, from casts or models, and in sketching from nature, are furnished without extra charge. A normal class, also, is instructed in the elementary forms of design, and in outline-drawing. Painting is taught, in both water-colors and oils.

MUSIC. — All the students have regular lessons in choral classes. Private instruction in the cultivation of the voice, or in piano music, is at the rate of $15 for twenty lessons, besides the use of the instrument.

Several concerts by first-class artists are given at the Seminary each year.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, including steam-heating, lights, and lectures, are $175 for the school-year; $100 *to be paid the first Monday of the fall term, and* $75 *the first*

Monday of the second term. If, for any reason, the pupil should remain but a part of the year, the charge will be higher, — at the rate of $5.50 per week for the time spent at the institution. No deduction is made for temporary absences.

It is preferred that payment should be made in checks, on some bank in Boston or New York. These should be drawn for the exact amount, and should be made payable to the treasurer, A. L. Williston. If sent by mail, they may be, for convenience, enclosed to the Principal.

It is important that the term-bills be paid promptly.

FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS.

All the teachers and students reside in the Seminary, mingling constantly in the familiar intercourse of a well-ordered Christian home. As every young lady has her own small but definite share in securing the comfort of the large household, a family feeling readily springs up, and soon becomes strong. The daily hour spent by each in domestic duties, under systematic planning and skilful supervision, disposes of the ordinary household affairs promptly and well. It gives healthful exercise, cultivates a taste for home occupations, honors labor, and makes the institution, not only less expensive, but more independent than it could be with the scores of servants that would otherwise be required. The pupil sees what system, co-operation, and prompt activity can do; and, in time, she finds herself able, not only to take responsibility, but to enjoy it. And thus, in future years, she will bear her part among the workers of the world, with the greater ease and success.

The regulations of the family are such as tend to insure habits of promptness and diligence, of order and system, of self-control and thoughtfulness for others. Punctual attendance throughout each term is exceedingly important. The regular study-hours should be uninterrupted. Calls and visits from friends of the students should be limited to the weekly recreation-time, which includes Tuesday evening and Wednesday, — not Wednesday evening, nor Saturday.

Friends of the institution, or strangers desiring to visit it, are at liberty to call upon the teachers at any time most convenient to themselves, the sabbath excepted.

THE SABBATH.

Attendance at church in the morning is required, and also at the Bible recitation in the afternoon.

The young ladies do not make or receive calls upon the sabbath, nor should hey spend a single sabbath away from the Seminary during term-time. How-

ever great may be its privileges elsewhere, the excitement of meeting friends and of visiting must prevent, in a measure, the benefit that might otherwise be gained. The religious influence of the institution, which, though unsectarian, has always been positive and strong, would be greatly hindered were such absences allowed.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

FALL TERM begins	Thursday, Sept. 10, 1885.
FALL TERM ends	Wednesday, Dec. 23, 1885.
WINTER VACATION	Dec. 24 to Jan. 5.
WINTER TERM begins	Wednesday, Jan. 6, 1886.
WINTER TERM ends	Thursday, March 25, 1886.
SPRING VACATION	March 26 to April 7.
SPRING TERM begins	Thursday, April 8, 1886.
SPRING TERM ends	Thursday, June 24, 1886.

ANNIVERSARY AND PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS.

The public examinations at the close of the present year will commence Tuesday A.M., June 23.

The anniversary exercises will be Thursday, June 25, commencing at eleven o'clock A.M. Address by Rev. F. D. Huntington, D.D., Bishop of Central New York.

APPLICATIONS.

Communications relating to admission to the Seminary may be addressed to the Principal, Miss Elizabeth Blanchard. The name, age, attainments, and general characteristics of the applicant should be stated.

TO ACCEPTED CANDIDATES.

If circumstances render your attendance doubtful, you are requested to communicate immediately the degree of uncertainty.

It is important that all should come on Wednesday, Sept. 9, that they may be in readiness to commence their examinations Thursday morning.

Each student is expected to furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin-rings, two pairs of sheets and pillow-cases, and one pair of blankets; also two teaspoons. Each of these, and all articles of clothing, should be distinctly marked with the owner's full name.

Provide clothing suitable for the season and climate, including flannels, woollen hose, thick shoes, overshoes, leggings, and a dress for gymnastic exercises; also an umbrella. All these articles should be brought at the beginning of the school-year. The gymnastic dress may be of flannel (dark blue is preferred), made with blouse-waist, sleeves full, belt loose, and the hem of the skirt seven inches from the floor.

It is desirable to bring an English dictionary, a Latin lexicon, an ancient and a modern atlas. Books of reference for Bible study will be useful, especially a Bible dictionary.

Books and stationery can be purchased at the Seminary on reasonable terms.

During the month of May a copy of the catalogue will be forwarded to each accepted candidate, with this paragraph marked. If there is a mistake about the application of any to whom it is thus forwarded, or if any who suppose themselves accepted fail to receive this catalogue, information should be communicated immediately.

Mount Holyoke Seminary is in South Hadley, Mass., not Holyoke.

Persons wishing to come to the Seminary should ordinarily stop at the Smith's-Ferry Station, on the Connecticut-River Railroad, where stages meet each train. At Holyoke, also, stages meet several of the through-trains.

Tickets for Smith's Ferry and checks for baggage can be obtained in New-York City, Boston, Albany, and all the large towns on the Boston and Albany Railroad.

There is a telegraph-office in South Hadley, in the immediate vicinity of the Seminary.

FORM OF A BEQUEST.

I bequeath to my executors the sum of dollars, in *trust*, to pay over the same in after my decease, to the person, who, when the same is payable, shall act as Treasurer of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary, founded in South Hadley, Mass., in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-seven; to be applied to the uses and purposes of said Seminary, and under the direction of the Trustees of the Seminary.

378.73
M92

UNIV. OF MICH.
OCT 8 1909

MOUNT HOLYOKE

FEMALE SEMINARY,

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.

1884–5.